



Ultimate MK 3!

SEGA • NINTENDO • SONY • JAGUAR • 3DO • NEO•GEO • ARCADE • PC CD

GAMEPRO

THE #1 VIDEO GAME MAGAZINE

Kong Returns!

Donkey Kong Country 2

FREE! Super Mario World 2
Yoshi's Island

Super NES ProStrategy Guide

ProReviews!

- Virtua Fighter Remix (Saturn)
- WWF Wrestlemania (Genesis)
- Earthworm Jim 2 (SNES)
- Mortal Kombat 3 (PlayStation)
- Madden NFL '96 (Genesis, SNES)
- Mega Man X3 (SNES)
- Doom (PlayStation)

An IDG Communications Publication

December 1995
\$4.99 Canada \$6.50



From Japan!

- Battle Arena Toshinden 2
- Super Mario World RPG

Hot Strategies

- Chrono Trigger (SNES)
- Tekken (PlayStation)



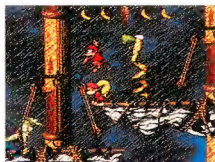
© 1995 Nintendo of America Inc.™ and ® are trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc.



Diddy's back and better than ever.

Fasten your seat belt.

This **monkey's** coming full throttle. Donkey



Torrential rain, bloodthirsty pirates, and now your ship is sinking...have a nice day.



Dixie twirls her ponytail to fly chopper style—talk about a buzz cut!

Kong Country 2: Diddy's Kong Quest.™ Sleek, stylish and fully loaded. With

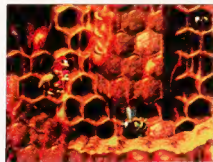
ACM graphics, 32 megs and so many **new levels**, it even outperforms last year's model. But don't take our word for it. Let Diddy take you once around the park—sunken pirate ships, roller coasters, beehives. (Watch the **sticky stuff!**)





Guess who's back in town.

Or take his new pal Dixie for a spin—literally. This chimpette flies! There are other special moves too, like the **Buddy Toss** (please kids, don't try this at home). We even threw in a bunch of multiple endings. But hey, what do you expect from the **biggest evolution** in history. Except another game that leaves everything else far behind. (Ever been behind a monkey? It **ain't pretty.**)



Look alive! There's more hidden stuff than ever!



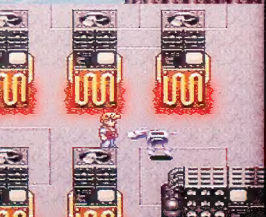
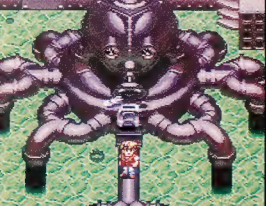
Now there are smarter Kremlings out to slap your monkey around. Ouch!

Only for **SUPER NINTENDO**



AOL @ keyword: NOA
www.nintendo.com





24 megs. With rendered graphics. Battery backup. A hero and his shape-changing dog. Ancient civilizations, prehistoric jungles, medieval kingdoms, futuristic cities. All on one strange planet. Discover the Secret of Evermore. And remember to put on your game face, 'cause this one ain't going to be pretty.

THE FORCE OF EVIL
THE FORCE OF GOOD HAS

HAS AN UGLY FACE.
AN EVEN UGLIER ONE.



SECRET of EVERMORE



24 MEG
A COLOR
ADVENTURE

DESIGNED BY
SQUARESOFT

SUPER NINTENDO
ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM



CAPTAIN QUAZAR ONLY ON 3DO GOLDEN GATE: TREASURE BY THE BAY ONLY ON 3DO PHOENIX

BATTLESPORT ONLY ON 3DO STAR FIGHTER ONLY ON 3DO SNOW JOB ONLY ON 3DO

Sex. Drugs. Violence. Weapons. San Francisco. Men In Tights.

So what chaste champions of family values came up with this collection? The developers with a morally-high-fiber diet, Studio 3DO, that's who. Gaming geniuses that have generated more solid hits than the last Tyson fight.

See your favorite retailer or to order direct, call 1-800-336-3506 or look us up on the Web: www.3do.com



STUDIO
3DO

MORE
WHOLESOME
FUN
ONLY
ON 3DO



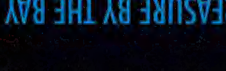
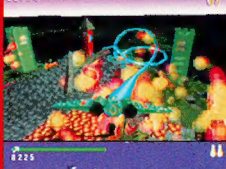
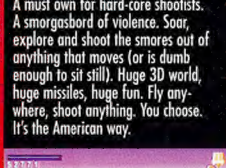
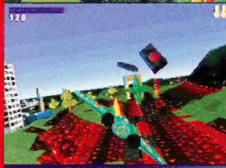
SNOW JOB



Tracy Scoggins (*Dynasty, Lois & Clark*) is New York assistant DA Lara Calabreeze - the long arm (and legs) of the law. One of 20 suspects is out to snuff her. No wonder her fuse is shorter than her skirt. Guns, gangs, strippers. Quick. Somebody frisk me.



STAR FIGHTER

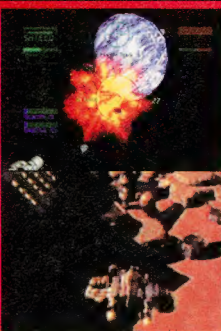


A must own for hard-core shootists. A smorgasbord of violence. Soar, explore and shoot the smores out of anything that moves (or is dumb enough to sit still). Huge 3D world, huge missiles, huge fun. Fly anywhere, shoot anything. You choose. It's the American way.

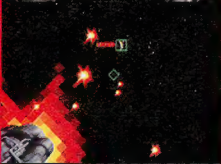
3DO, the 3DO logos, BattleSport, Captain Quazar, Golden Gate: Treasure by the Bay, Phoenix 3, Snow Job and Star Fighter are trademarks of 3DO Inc.

REASURE BY THE BAY ONLY ON 3DO PHOENIX 3 ONLY ON 3DO

NIX 3 ONLY ON 3DO BATTLESPORT ONLY ON 3DO STAR FIGHTER ONLY ON 3DO SNOW JOB ONLY ON 3DO CAPTAIN QUAZAR ONLY ON 3DO GOLDEN GATE: TREASURE BY THE BAY



PHOENIX 3



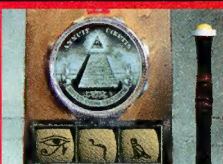
Like great space combat and bitchin' weapons? So do we. As hero Derek Freeman, you must locate starships and brave pilots to fight some surly aliens. Of course, that entails shooting the green snot out of them. Can't we all live in peace and harmony? In a word, no.



BATTLESPORT™



Arena football meets General Patton. You choose a tank. You load up on firepower. You enter the arena. You try to score goals while opponents try to blast you to hell and back. It's a sport where a cup doesn't offer much protection.



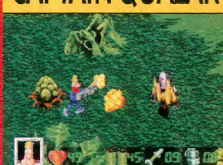
GOLDEN GATE: TREASURE BY THE BAY™



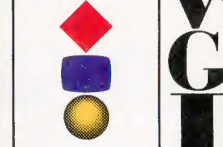
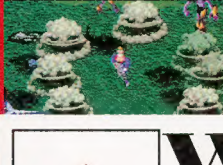
Someone left more than their heart in San Francisco. It's hidden treasure, and no Tony Bennett around to help you locate it. Decipher puzzles, scour for clues amongst the 3000 beautiful watercolor images of the City by the Bay. Like MYST? You'll love this.



CAPTAIN QUAZAR



"Look! Up in the sky! It's a rocket!" No, it's a grown man in very snug tights. Meet Captain Quazar - the bumbling superhero with powers far beyond mortal men (and brains far below). Battle evildoers with an arsenal of weapons and the wits of the witless Captain.



JOB ONLY ON 3DO CAPTAIN QUAZAR ONLY ON 3DO GOLDEN GATE: TREASURE BY THE BAY

marks and/or registered trademarks of The 3DO Company. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are properties of their respective owners. © 1995 The 3DO Company. All rights reserved.

ONLY ON 3DO CAPTAIN QUAZAR ONLY ON 3DO GOLDEN GATE: TREASURE BY THE BAY



Hey Subscriber! Are You Moving?



Give us advance notice
and you're sure to get
your next issue on
time...as usual.

Write to:
GamePro Subscriptions
P.O. Box 55527
Boulder, CO 80322

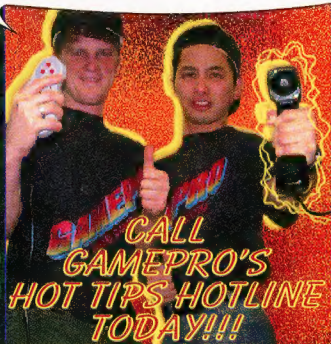
(Be sure to include both your old and new address)



GAMEPRO

Publisher John F. Rousseau
Editor-in-Chief Wes Nilhel
Director of Creative Services Francis Mao
Managing Editor Janice Crotty
Assistant Managing Editor Chris Strodder
Senior Editors Lawrence Neves
Associate Editors Chris Nicoletta
Tom Russo
Mike Weigand
Editorial Interns Paul Cuthrins
Austin Leininger
Jon Robinson
Andy Eddy
John Fisher
Allan McGraw
Cheri Ochipinti
Janette Harms
Corey Perez
Charmaine Conui
Steve Hamilton
Senior Production Manager Patricia Ferguson
Production Manager Susanna Johnson Hoffert
Production Coordinators Vincent F. Burns
Cathie Burgan
Courtney O'Connell
Director of Manufacturing Fran Fox
Manufacturing Manager Cathy Theroux
Manufacturing Specialists Jill McWilliams
Lynn Luis
Circulation Manager Marcia Newlin
Newsstand Sales Manager Bill Heran
Newsstand Specialist Donna J. Badgett
Subscription Coordinator Amy Nibbi
Customer Service Mary Purdie
Marketing Services Manager Susan Crown
Advertising Services Specialist Manisha Patel

PLAY LIKE THE PROS...



1-900-860-TIPS

OPTION 1

Clues

OPTION 2

Tips

OPTION 3

Classic Tips

OPTION 4

16 Bit

OPTION 5

Hot Picks

**Calls average three minutes in length and
cost \$1.29 a minute. Touch-tone phone required.**

Be sure to get your parents' permission to use the Hotline if you are under 18 years of age.
Messages subject to change without notice. A service of INFOTAINMENT WORLD in San Mateo, CA



INFOTAINMENT WORLD

President and Founder Patrick Ferrell
Executive VP/Group Publisher John F. Rousseau
COO/Senior Vice President Bruce W. Gray
Vice President/Editorial Director LeeAnne McDermott
Vice President of Circulation Holly Klingel
Human Resources Director Christine Y. Yam
Human Resources Representative Kelly Lynch
Executive Assistant to the President Diana Cruz
Executive Assistant to the EVP Lonnie M. Forbes
Marketing Communications Manager Valerie Hennigan
Director of Exhibitions & Events Stacy Hollingsworth
Conference Manager Laura Simmons
Events Coordinator Rebecca Patton
Senior Accountant Laura Rosenga
Accounting Coordinator Terry Gering
Account Intern Laura Baza
Operations Manager Jeannine C. Harvey
Office Services Supervisor Leshli Friesen
Network Administrator Salvatore Conigliaro
Receptionist Diana Tautenhahn
Customer Service, Special Products Libby Sandoval
Warehouse Supervisor Sam Grimaldo

Entire contents copyright 1995 by Infotainment World, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or part without prior written permission by the publisher is prohibited. All submissions including, but not limited to, artwork, text, photography, and videotapes become the property of the publisher. Submissions cannot be returned; senders should retain a copy. The GAMEPRO® name and logo are registered trademarks of Infotainment World, Inc. Ultra 64, Super Nintendo, Nintendo, and Game Boy are Registered Trademarks of Nintendo of America, Inc. Sega Saturn, 32X, Genesis, Sega CD, and Game Gear are Registered Trademarks of Sega of America, Inc. Sony PlayStation is a Registered Trademark of Sony Computer Entertainment of America. 3DO is a Registered Trademark of The 3DO Company. CD-i is a Registered Trademark of Philips Consumer Electronics Company. Atari Jaguar is a Registered Trademark of Atari Corp. NeoGeo is a Registered Trademark of SNK Home Entertainment, Inc. Printed in the U.S.A.

For subscription problems only, please write: P.O. Box 55527, Boulder, CO 80322-5527

Member **BPA**
BUSINESS PUBLISHERS ASSOCIATION

Volume 7, #12: December Issue: **GAMEPRO®** (ISSN 1042-8656) is published monthly for \$24.95 per year by Infotainment World, Inc., 951 Mariner's Island Blvd., Ste. 700, San Mateo, CA 94404. An ISO Company. The World's Leader in Information Services On Information Technology. Second class postage paid at San Mateo, CA, and at additional mailing offices. **POSTMASTER:** Send address changes to GAMEPRO, P.O. Box 55527, Boulder, CO 80322-5527. **Change of Address:** Please send old label and new address to GAMEPRO, P.O. Box 55527, Boulder, CO 80322-5527. **Foreign and Canadian orders** must be prepaid in U.S. dollars on a U.S. bank and must include \$30/year additional postage. Canadian GST# 131 304 347.

to those who say they've got the stuff.
we say...

Put up or Shut up.



Acclaim's motion capture technology*...true football realism!



80 yards of
viewable field!

all the top NFL[®]
quarterbacks!

NFL QUARTERBACK CLUB 96

all the
teams!

3-D
rendered
stadiums!*



control any NFL[®]
player on offense
or defense!

all the players
that
count!



over 800 plays
including authentic
QB signature plays!

Either
you Have it, Or you
Don't.

>player, game and full season stats! >substitutions! >replays from any angle!* >perfect your gridiron skills in the exclusive practice mode!* >custom player feature—build your own dream team!* >simulation mode—change history in 50 game-breaking situations! >hyper audibles—choose from 54 plays at the line of scrimmage! and more!<

Super NES[™] Genesis[™] Game Boy[™] Game Gear[™] Saturn[™] PlayStation[™] PC-CD ROM



Official Licensed Product of



*Saturn[™] PlayStation[™] and PC-CD ROM

The NFL Quarterback Club is a trademark of the National Football League. All Rights Reserved. "PlayStation" is a trademark of Sony Computer Entertainment, Inc. Nintendo, Super Nintendo Entertainment System, Game Boy and the Official Seal are registered trademarks of Nintendo of America, Inc. © 1991 Nintendo of America Inc. Sega, Sega Saturn, Genesis, and Game Gear are trademarks of Sega Enterprises, Ltd. All rights reserved. Acclaim is a division of Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. © & © 1996 Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Screen shots shown are from the PlayStation version of the video game.



FEATURES

30 The GameMakers: Programming Schools

Here's your freshman orientation for DigiPen, a video game programming school.



Enroll at DigiPen, a school for gamemakers. Page 30.



Visit the set of Foxhunt. Page 38.

38 On the Trail of Foxhunt

Capcom makes its interactive movie a big-screen production.

COVER FEATURE

94 Donkey Kong Country 2: Diddy's Kong-Quest

Go ape for a super sequel with an expanded ProReview of the year's best SNES game!



Garfield creator, Jim Davis, talks video games. Page 44.

44 Garfield Gets a Game

Jim Davis explains how he helped his favorite cat make the jump from cartoons to Genesis game.



Blockbuster World Championship winners become GamePro Editors-for-a-Day. Page 50.

50 Blockbuster Champs Invade GamePro!

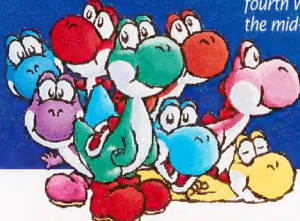
The winners of the Blockbuster World Video Game Championships II spend the day at GamePro.

PROSTRATEGY

130 PROSTRATEGY GUIDE

Chrono Trigger (SNES)

Part 2 of our strategy guide takes you from the fall of Magus to one of the standard endings.



148 PROSTRATEGY GUIDE

Super Mario World 2: Yoshi's Island (SNES)

Part 2 reveals the hidden areas in the third and fourth worlds – and helps you beat the mid-level and end bosses.



160 SWATPro

Secret weapons, tricks, and tactics for your favorite games

172 The Fighter's Edge

Take on Tekken PlayStation with a complete breakdown of all the sub-bosses, including the end boss, Heihachi!



Power to Perform

BOSS YOUR GAMES WITH NAKI POWER

You don't have to take it anymore!

Games that last too long. Games that interrupt your favorite TV show. Now you'll rule with NAKI's GameSaver Plus™ for Super Nintendo®*.

The gamer's only backup system that saves any game. Any time. Any place. Anywhere. Not just on any level, but at the exact point you choose. Savor the action. Or return later to pick up where you left off. Even days later. NAKI's supersmart software technology does it all at your command. Even at half-speed with no sound or picture distortion. Remember, you give the orders after all!

NAKI GameSaver Plus™
for Super Nintendo®.



NAKI's cutting edge technology unleashes wild power you control. From Cleaning Kits to Game Savers, Battery Packs to Pro Players, NAKI's red-hot, high-performance accessories blow away the competition. Packed with supercharged features, they turn mere games into monumental adventures! Get the most out of your gaming! Get NAKI.

U.S. Pat. No. 5,238,250.

*Super Nintendo®, SNES®, Genesis®, Game Boy®, Saturn®, and 3DO® are registered trademarks of their respective companies.



Turbo Control
programmable for
SNES® & Genesis®*



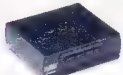
Pro Fighter 6
programmable for
SNES® & Genesis®*



Cool Screens
replacement screens
for Gameboy®*



Power Pad
for Saturn® & 3DO®*



Master Switch
4-way universal
TV game switch



Car Power
for all portable
games

ASK ABOUT THE GAMESAVER PLUS™ AND OTHER NAKI GAMES ACCESSORIES AT WALMART. OR CALL 1-800-824-NAKI FOR A STORE NEAR YOU.

PROREVIEWS

58 PlayStation

- 58 Doom: Special PlayStation Edition
- 60 Mortal Kombat 3
- 62 WWF Wrestlemania: The Arcade Game
- 66 Agile Warrior: F111X
- 68 Air Combat
- 68 Novastorm

72 Saturn

- 72 Virtua Fighter Remix
- 73 GamePro Editor-for-a-Day Reviews
- 76 Rayman
- 78 Dark Legend
- 78 Minnesota Fats Pool Legend
- 80 Mansion of Hidden Souls
- 80 Shanghai Triple Threat

82 32X

- 82 WWF Wrestlemania: The Arcade Game
- 82 Kolibri

84 Genesis

- 84 WWF Wrestlemania: The Arcade Game
- 86 Zoop
- 88 Garfield Caught in the Act
- 90 Batman Forever

94 Super NES

- 94 Donkey Kong Country 2: Diddy's Kong-Quest
- 96 Earthworm Jim 2
- 98 Final Fight 3
- 100 Mega Man X3
- 102 Spawn: The Video Game
- 104 Zoop
- 104 MechWarrior 3050

106 3DO

- 106 D
- 108 Crime Patrol 2: Drug Wars
- 108 Mazer
- 108 Panzer General
- 108 Flying Nightmares

110 Neo-Geo

- 110 Pulsar

114 The Sports Page

- 114 Madden Football '96 (SNES)
- 115 Madden Football '96 (Genesis)
- 117 Prime Time NFL Football (Genesis)
- 118 FIFA Soccer '96 (SNES)
- 118 FIFA Soccer '96 (Genesis)
- 120 NBA Live '96 (Genesis)
- 120 White Men Can't Jump (Jaguar)

126 Role-Player's Realm

- 126 Secret of Evermore (SNES)
- 128 Romance of the Three Kingdoms IV (Saturn)
- 128 Virtual Hydlide (Saturn)
- 130 Chrono Trigger ProStrategy Guide, Part 2
- 136 Future Fantasies from overseas: Super Mario RPG, Romancing Sa-Ga 3, and Gun Hazard

142 Super Game Boy

- 142 Super Return of the Jedi
- 142 Street Fighter II

144 Game Gear

- 144 Super Return of the Jedi
- 144 Batman Forever



Get Mortal on the PlayStation. Page 60.

DEPARTMENTS

16 Letter from the GamePro

16 The Mail

16 GamePro Gallery

20 The Cutting Edge

The Nomad takes you on a portable Genesis road trip.

22 Hot at the Arcades

Monstrous arcade games from the AMOA arcade show, including Ultimate MK 3, Tekken 2, and Fighting Vipers.

104 GamePro Labs

Christmas peripherals that give the gift of gaming.

106 Buyers Beware

Information for savvy consumers.

106 Short ProShots

Resident Evil (PlayStation), Toy Story (Genesis, SNES), Breath of Fire 2 (SNES), Loaded (PlayStation), and more!

106 PC GamePro

Bad Mojo, The Dig, Flight Unlimited, and more!

106 Overseas ProSpecs

Battle Arena, Toshinden 2 (PlayStation), Lunar Remix (Saturn), Tactics Ogre (Super Famicom), and more!

Bad Mojo will surely bug you! Page 198.



204 ProNews

Will the PlayStation, Saturn, and 3DO play the Three Kings this holiday?

205 Index of Advertisers

208 GamePro Online

A look at what's up on America Online and the Internet.



1.



2.



3.

Can you match the dogs with the fit of the jeans?



A. Classic 505®



B. Relaxed 550™



C. Loose 560™



Hint: Levi's® 505® jeans are cut to give you a little room to move. Levi's 550™ jeans have a lot more room. And Levi's 560™ jeans have room inside for you plus three yapping Chihuahuas, not that you'd like that sort of thing.

I played tennis with a toad. I was set adrift in the



Virtual Boy
presents
more games from

the Third Dimension. Stick your
head in Virtual Boy
and you won't be
the same when you
pull it out. The



action comes at you from
places you've never dreamed of.
See things you've never
seen before like Red Alarm.



Teleroboxer, Galactic Pinball,
Mario Land, and included with every
Virtual Boy. Mario's Tennis.



And Mario titles to come.

Jump into the Third Dimension
and see what it feels like
to be inside the game.



AOL keyword: NGA
www.nintendo.com

System includes Mario's Tennis. Other games sold separately. Batteries not included. © 1995 Nintendo of America Inc.™ and ® are trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. Red Alarm,™ and © 1995 T&E Soft, Inc. Licensed to Nintendo.

cosmos. I flew into the mouth of a beast. It
was just
another
day
in the
third dimension.



PLAY IT
LOUD

Virtual Boy™

A 3-D game for a 3-D world.

Nintendo

The flying is so realistic,
it'll actually create

a sonic boom
as it flies

boom.
(in your shorts)
(in your shorts)
(in your shorts)



To learn more about PlayStation, check out our job openings at www.playstation.com. It's all I need to play. (Well, it's all I need to play.)
PlayStation is a registered trademark of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. The PlayStation logo is a registered trademark of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. All rights reserved. The EA logo is a registered trademark of Electronic Arts Inc. EA GAMES is a trademark of Electronic Arts Inc.



PlayStation



Get ready to blow through barrel rolls faster than a bad burrito blows through you. Because you're strapped into the cockpit of WARHAWK, the only fighter plane that gives you true 360° movement. It's just you, your Sony PlayStation™ and the wild, blue yonder: you can hover in mid-air, dive in any direction, even devour loop-the-loops at Mach 7. (Warning: air sickness bag not included.) Your mission, should you choose to accept it, is to battle the madman Kreeel through six different 3-D worlds before he grabs enough red mercury to destroy the universe. With Swarmer missiles, Plasma cannons and Doomsday bombs, you've got more firepower than a state militia. And you'll need it, because while tanks are shelling you from the ground, bogeys are swarming all over you in the air. Just don't throttle back too fast. Or you'll wish you'd brought along an extra pair of boxers.

SONY



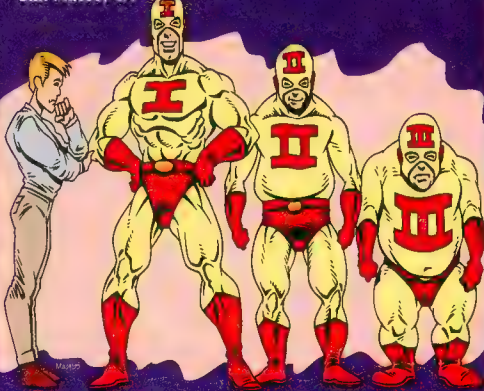
Purchasing Power

Consumers don't always realize how much power they have. If there's something they don't like, whether it's a movie, a TV show, a breakfast cereal, or a new tennis shoe, consumers can always shout their opinions loud and clear to the companies that make those products. Simply don't buy that shoe, don't watch that show, don't go to that movie. Consumer protests like this happen all the time! Last summer, baseball fans effectively expressed their anger over 1994's baseball strike by staying away from ballparks. And look what savvy moviegoers did to the dreadful *Judge Dredd*—they turned Sylvester Stallone's big-budget action flick into one of the year's biggest bombs.

As for the unoriginal video game sequels that reader Steve Ziesche talks about (see his letter at right), software companies are only making what they think gamers want. Video game sequels are like movie sequels: They rarely break from a successful formula. Thus most sequels to games and movies merely repeat what worked before. Exceptions to this rule are breakthrough games like *MK II*; *SF 2*; *Sonic 2*; *Virtua Fighter 2*, the great *Mega Man* series, *Castlevania III* and *IV*, the new *Super Mario World 2: Yoshi's Island*, *Samurai Shodown II*, *Super Turrican 2*, and select RPGs like *Final Fantasy III*. These sequels improved upon the originals, a rare treat these days.

Unfortunately, for every breakthrough sequel like *MK II*, there are a dozen disappointing follow-up games. Remember, though, if software companies succeed by continually making bad products, we have no one to blame but ourselves. If we weren't buying their bad products, they'd be forced to come up with something new. You have an easy way of convincing them that you're displeased with their redundant sequels or their offensive ads or their high prices. Get your info from *GamePro*, make smart buying decisions, and let your wallet do the talking. Sometimes that's the only language companies understand.

The GamePros
the-mail.gamepro@ftw.com
San Mateo, CA



THE MAIL

GamePro Readers Speak Out!

Sick of Sequels



Final Fight 2, the sequel Steve Ziesche says is "identical to the earlier game."

Why are video game sequels always so unoriginal? The first *Bubsy* was great, but a year later the second one was a bust. The coin-op *Final Fight* was great, the SNES version was good, but then *Final Fight 2* and *Final Fight Guy* were identical to the earlier game. Can't companies think up original sequels?

Steve Ziesche
Santa Rosa, CA

Otter Matic replies:

Sometimes they do! See our editorial at left.

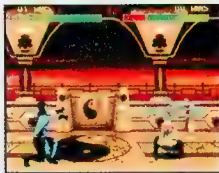
Game Gab

I feel like I'm being cheated. *MK II* for the SNES got great scores from your reviewer and was a terrific rendition of the arcade game, while the Genesis game got so-so ratings and was missing features from the arcade game. *Primal Rage* for the SNES gets extra finishing moves, and as you said "the SNES world definitely looks better" than the Genesis game. I feel that the two 16-bit systems should get equally good games.

Mark Mulvey



MK II for the SNES...



...and for the Genesis. Feel cheated?

Does the Sony PlayStation play music CDs?

Pablo Delvalle, Jr.
Paterson, NJ

Manny LaMancha replies:

Yes, as do other CD-based game machines like the *NeoGeo CD*, *Jag CD*, *Saturn*, *Sega CD*, and *3DO*.

I'm an *MK 3* fan. How can I tell what version of the game I'm playing?

Nikolas Robinson
Long Beach, CA

Bruised Lee replies:

You have to reset the arcade machine to find out. Ask the arcade operator, and he might do it for you. As the game restarts, watch the first screens carefully, and you'll see the number for the version you're playing.



Cart Queries



I finished Power Rangers: The Movie for the SNES on the Normal mode. At the end, the screen says that if I finish the game in Hard mode, I'll get a special code. I called Nintendo's 900 line to find out about the code, and was told there was no such code in the game. I then called Bandai who said the same thing. Is there a code or not? If there is, what does it do?

Yanick Gravel
Lachute, Quebec, Canada

The Lab Hamster replies:

We called Nintendo's 900 line and they said they hadn't tested the code when you called, but they've now added it to the game information they give out. You get the code at the end of the game on the Hard difficulty setting. At the title screen, a few seconds after the lightning bolt hits the logo, press Up, Down, Left, Right, X, B, Y, A, and then Start. You'll be powered up at the beginning of each stage in any difficulty mode.

Do you know of any horse-racing games?

Anthony Smith
Aurora, IL

Video Head replies:

There have been several in Japan, but horse-racing games are virtually nonexistent in America. However, look for Stakes Winner, coming soon to a NeoGeo machine near you.

I bought the Sega CD hoping someone would make great games like Doom, Doom 2, or Wolfenstein 3-D for it. Will these games ever come out for the Sega CD?

Matt Thiessen
Coeur D'Alene, ID

Earth Angel replies:

It's possible, but increasingly unlikely. As far as disc-based systems go, Sega has clearly turned its attention to the Saturn. GamePro gets fewer and fewer Sega CD games to review each month, which isn't a good sign for Sega CD owners.



Star Wars and Empire Strikes Back both came out for the NES, but was there an 8-bit version of Return of the Jedi?

Patrick Lozano

Captain Squideo replies:

No. Just when LucasArts would have started on Jedi for the NES, it set its sights on making the first 16-bit Super Star Wars game. If you need more Jedi, THQ's handhelds have just come out.

The Magazine Biz

The Sony PlayStation ad on page 11 of your September issue has the words "Enos Lives" at the end. Can you please explain this? "EnforCer20" Internet

Tommy Glide replies:

A spokesperson for Sony says that "Enos Lives" is part of an ongoing marketing campaign that the company isn't ready to explain. The spokesperson

did tell us that there are lots of hidden codes and clues in their ads: In fact, on that same page is some word play that reads "URNOT" followed by a red "E," as in "You are not ready." Look at the street signs in the ads featuring ESPN's Extreme Games for some hidden codes and study the TV ads to find tricks for Battle Arena Toshinden.



Are you ready to decipher Sony's hidden messages?

Movie Madness

In the Street Fighter movie, Blanka was turned into a monster, but in the game, he lived in the jungle. Who's right?

Jamie McNamara
Internet

Bonehead replies:

They both are, because they're two different things. Capcom says it had to take certain liberties with the game's characters in order to make the movie plot work. The movie wasn't trying to be a clone of the game—it was trying to exist on its own terms with its own ideas, which required making some necessary changes to the game's premise. As another example, you don't see Guile's stealth boat in the game, but it made sense to have it in the movie.

Can you give me Jean-Claude Van Damme's address? He played Guile in the film Street Fighter.

William Slade
Princeton, WV

Air Hendrix replies:

Write to JCVD at this address: Jean-Claude Van Damme
8942 Wilshire Blvd.
Beverly Hills, CA 90211



I've been trying to get Tia Carrere's autograph for a year. She was in the movie Wayne's World and the game Daedalus Encounter.

Tom Heyman
Fenton, MO

Lawrence of Arcadia replies:

Address letters to Tia via:
Tia Carrere
c/o United Talent Agency
9560 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 500
Beverly Hills, CA 90212

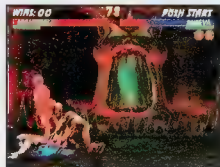
Reader Report

A while ago you ran a quick contest in which readers voted for their favorite MK II fatality. Are you going to have a similar vote for MK 3? Sheeva's skin rip gets my vote!

Adam Brown
Shawville, Canada

Doctor Devon replies:

Why not? Here are the rules: When you write us a letter or send us e-mail, mention your favorite MK 3 fatality, Babality, or Animality. All versions (home and arcade) of MK 3 are eligible for consideration. Submit your nomination by December 15, 1995; we'll tally 'em up and announce the most popular fatality, Babality, and Animality soon.



Let the competition begin! Sheeva's skin rip leads all entries so far, one to nothing (the one vote from Adam Brown).



GAMEPRO GALLERY

Pick of the Month

PRIZE

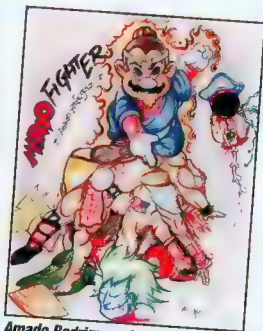
This month's winning artist will receive a **GAMEPRO** T-shirt!



Eric Seat, Leesburg, VA



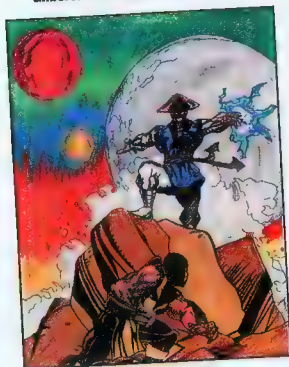
Gilberto Solorio, Jr.



Amado Rodriguez, Jr., Milwaukee, WI



Ingmar Freske, Bellingham, WA



Tony Valencia, Vero Beach, FL



Ricardo Jackson, Cleveland, OH



Brant Ferrer, Menomene Falls, WI



Katlia Gilbert, Wilmington, DE



Anonymous



Trevor Carr, Palm Desert, CA

Whaddaya Think?

This is your magazine, so tell us what you'd like to see in it. Send your suggestions to:

GAMEPRO Magazine

Dear Editor
P.O. Box 5828
San Mateo, CA 94402

We cannot publish all letters and e-mail messages, and we cannot send personal replies to your letters or e-mails.

E-mail us your comments through America Online or at this Internet address:
the-mail.gamepro@iftw.com

THE POUNDING IN YOUR CHEST.



THE SWEAT ON YOUR PALMS.

THE BUGGIN' OF YOUR EYEBALLS...



NOW MORE VIRTUA THAN EVER



We haven't merely duplicated the arcade classic, we've completely redefined what Virtua Racing is all about. We're talkin' more vehicles. More circuits. Grand Prix mode. Split screen mode. And a twin 32-bit RISC engine that'll curl your toes right through your sneakers... No other version even comes close.

**HOLD ONTO YOUR HAIRPIECE,
THIS ONE'S ON THE SATURN**

Visit your favorite retailer for more details.



TIME WARNER INTERACTIVE'S
**VR VIRTUA
RACING**

THE
CUTTING EDGE

Nomad: Sega's On-The-Road Warrior

Sega has another thought coming for those who predict 16-bit games are going "bye-bye."

By The Whizz



The Nomad: 16-bit CPU, full-color screen, and six-button controller all rolled into one.

The Sega Genesis show hits the road this winter with the Nomad, a new 16-bit portable game system. Well, it's relatively new. The Nomad is a full-fledged Genesis system that will play any Genesis cart. This capability opens up a hefty game library that currently stands at 600 cartridges before Christmas '95. Sorry, 32X and Sega CD fans, the Nomad won't support those Sega systems, so you'll have to continue to ponder the Sega CDX if you desire portability.

It's Not the Size That Counts

Genesis gaming to go doesn't come cheap. The Nomad price tag is around \$200, but you'll get the real 16-bit stuff for your money.

The unit measures a compact 7¾ inches long by 4 inches wide, and a mere 1½ inches deep. Those dimensions make the Nomad roughly the same size as the 8-bit Game Gear, and it's even slightly trimmer.

Despite the radical reduction in size, the Nomad contains all the silicon necessary to turn and burn any Genesis game. In fact, according to Sega, the operating specs are

the same as those for the Genesis: a Motorola 68000 CPU and even a Z-80 graphics processor are packed inside. Comparatively speaking, the Nomad is a Genesis that just uses less plastic and airspace than the relatively compact Genesis II.

The system's horizontal layout also resembles that of the Game Gear. The cartridge slot is at the top of the unit. A 3¼-inch diagonal back-lit LCD color screen is mounted between a directional pad and six action buttons. A single controller port's set into the front of the unit for two-player gameplay. The Nomad functions as Controller One. The controller port only supports Player Two, so you can't use a

standard controller for single-player games.

Games for Two

Dueling dualists won't have to knock heads trying to view the action on the relatively small Nomad screen during two-player games. The system also sports a Genesis II-style audio/visual connector for hook-ups to a regular television.

The TV connector is a great idea as another key portability feature that pushes Nomad above the handheld pack. Not only can you play 16-bit games anywhere, you can also have full-fledged gameplay on a regular TV anywhere. Sega has no plans, however, to produce a Nomad TV tuner.

Power-Packed Portable

The Nomad packs its own power source, a battery pack that snaps in to the back of the unit. Sega says six AA batteries will power up three hours of gameplay. In the works is a rechargeable battery pack called the Nomad PowerBack, which will also hold a three-hour charge. Of course, an optional AC adapter is available as well.

Nomad for Wandering Gamers

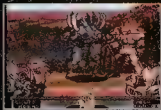
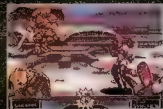
At last, no more angst at leaving a hot and heavy game session to make a road trip. The Nomad could very well be a game player's best traveling companion. **G**

THIS GAME WILL KNOCK YOU OUT!



THE FIGHTING EDITION™

IT'S A ONE-ON-ONE, HEAD BUTTING, BODY SLAMMING, JAW BREAKING, BONE CRUNCHING, ALL OUT SLUGFEST, FEATURING THE THUNDER MEGAZORD™, THE SHOGUN MEGAZORD™, THE WHITE TIGERZORD™, LORD ZEDD™, GOLDAR™ AND MANY MORE OF THE BEST LOVED AND HATED POWER RANGERS™ CHARACTERS. WITH INCREDIBLE GRAPHICS, BRAIN NUMBING SOUND EFFECTS, AND A NON-STOP BARRAGE OF HAND-TO-HAND COMBAT, THIS IS ONE GAME THAT'S REALLY GONNA KNOCK YOU OUT!



NINTENDO, SUPER NINTENDO, ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM, AND THE OFFICIAL SEALS ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF NINTENDO OF AMERICA INC. © 1991 NINTENDO OF AMERICA INC.
MIGHTY MORPHIN POWER RANGERS and all logos, character names, and distinctive likenesses thereof are trademarks of Bandai Entertainment Inc. and Bandai Properties Inc. All Rights Reserved.
Bandai is a registered trademark of Bandai America Incorporated.
Distributed by Bandai America Incorporated 12881 East 168th Street, Cerritos, California 90702



HOT AT THE ARCADES

Arcade Storm Brews at AMOA

The AMOA show featured the next wave of the hottest arcade games under one roof! Midway's Ultimate MK 3 and NHL Open Ice were clear winners at the show, along with Sega's Fighting Vipers and Indy 500.

By Bruised Lee and The King Fisher

NHL Open Ice: 2 on 2 Challenge



What happens when you freeze the court in NBA Jam...and give all the players sticks? You get the fastest, most realistic sports game ever to hit the arcades. Open Ice is a two-on-two ice-hockey game featuring all 26 NHL teams. Open Ice is one of Midway's best-looking digitized games yet. Up to four players can get "Hot" (torch the net with blazing shots), check opponents, and make game-winning saves. Open Ice is packed with tons of codes, including "big heads" and hidden characters.

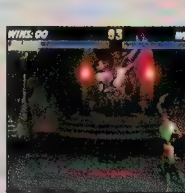
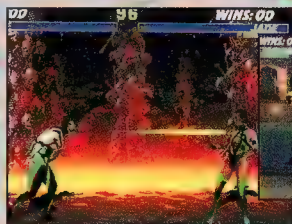


MIDWAY

Ultimate Mortal Kombat 3

New Vs. Codes

These Ultimate Vs. codes were collected from the movie and the MK 3 home versions. They may be subject to change.



MK fans, rejoice — Ultimate is here! Ultimate MK 3 features four new — but old — characters demanded by Kombat players. Returning to the lineup are Kitana, Jade, Scorpion, and Reptile. They have all their original moves and combos in addition to new moves, combos, and fatalities. To spice things up, Midway even updated the moves for the existing MK 3 characters.

The new backgrounds, Desert, Cavern, Hell, and Waterfront, are just a few of the many Midway is said to have hidden in the game. Moreover, there

are several new Vs. codes and three Ultimate Kombat codes. One of the Ultimate Kombat codes is sure to release another hidden fighter, while others are set to release more of the game's secrets.

Expect more features that were rumored for MK I and MK II to become a reality, and there may even be a new type of fatality in the game. One of the coolest features in Ultimate MK 3 is the tournament mode, where up to eight players can compete against one another to determine the ultimate MK fighter.

Returning to Ultimate MK 3



Kitana



Scorpion



Jade



Reptile

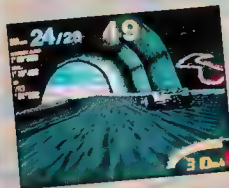
Virtua Cop 2

The fast action in Virtua Cop just got faster! Virtua Cop 2 features the nastiest villains ever put on the Virtua screen. Enemies now come at you from all angles, so if something moves, shoot it!

Highlights of the three missions include high-speed car chases and a frantic fight to save the mayor who has been kidnapped aboard a luxury cruise liner. This is definitely not the Love Boat.



Indy 500

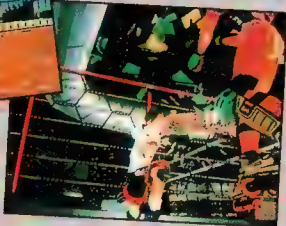
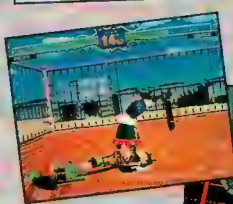


Indy 500 features real-time texture-mapped graphics that drive you onto the world's most legendary raceway. Actually, Indy features three courses (Indy 500's Oval Circuit, Highland Raceway, and Bay Side Street) at speeds up to 248 mph.

Get right in the action with the impressive driver's-eye view or take a step back with the view from behind. Up to eight players can compete simultaneously. So start your engines, nail it to the floor, and get ready to scream!

SEGA

Fighting Vipers



Fighting Vipers is Sega's latest and greatest polygon fighting game, created by the AM2 arcade programming wizards. Vipers features eight Americanized characters like Picky, who uses a skateboard as a weapon, and Grace, who fights while rollerblading.

Each fighter is equipped with armor that they wear over

their normal outfits. If a player sustains strong enough hits, the armor explodes apart. Without armor, fighters are subject to greater damage from hits throughout the match. At AMOA, Fighting Vipers punched up fast action and tight controls. This game's sure to keep you busy until VF 3 appears.

Rail Chase 2

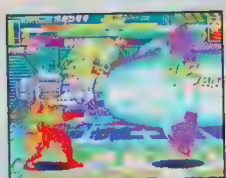
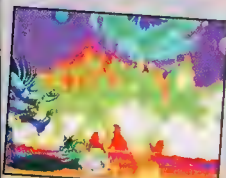


Three years ago, the original Rail Chase stunned gamers with amazingly quick rail car action. Rail Chase 2 comes alive in what could be the most phenomenal 3D shooting/motion ride to date. The 3D polygon graphics create pulse-pounding levels, where one or two players take a wild ride on and off nonlinear tracks.

Throughout the stages, you can pick up various weapons to help you blow away bad guys. A controller seat provides crazy motion by vibrating in conjunction to the action on the screen.



Marvel Super Heroes



Based on the huge success of the X-Men arcade action game, Marvel Super Heroes features Hulk, Spider-Man, Shuma-horath, Black Heart, Iron Man, and Captain America. Some fighters return from X-Men: Children of the Atom, including Psylocke, Magneto, Juggernaut, and Wolverine.

As in the X-Men game,

players can double-jump and perform high-hitting ground and air combos. New features in the game include power-ups that drop from the top of the screen, increasing power, health, and speed. Capcom's Marvel Super Heroes once again surpasses the rest with topnotch hand-drawn animation.

Cyberbots

Also looking great from Capcom is Cyberbots. Choose from six pilot styles and four robot classes in this metallic fighting game that's jammed with more than 300 megabits of power.

Cyberbots is packed with enough combos and special moves to transform any fighting fan into a metal warrior.



Area 51

This two-player shooting game takes place in the legendary top-secret UFO research lab, Area 51, in the Nevada desert. As a member of the S.T.A.A.R. Team (Special Tactical Advanced Alien Response), your job is to penetrate the security of the air base and set off the nuclear

device located in Control Complex.

The game consists of six waves plus a bonus end stage. Area 51 has an outstanding surreal look that comes from the melding of rendered 3D graphics, live action, and stop-motion animation.



Tekken 2



Tekken is back, and it's stronger than ever! Get ready for new codes, characters, sub-bosses, hidden fighters, special moves, and ten-hit combos.

A fascinating new feature



is the character/time-release element. After the game is installed, new selectable sub-boss characters become playable at the rate of one per week. Tekken 2 is sure to have a long life span in the arcades.

Rave Racer

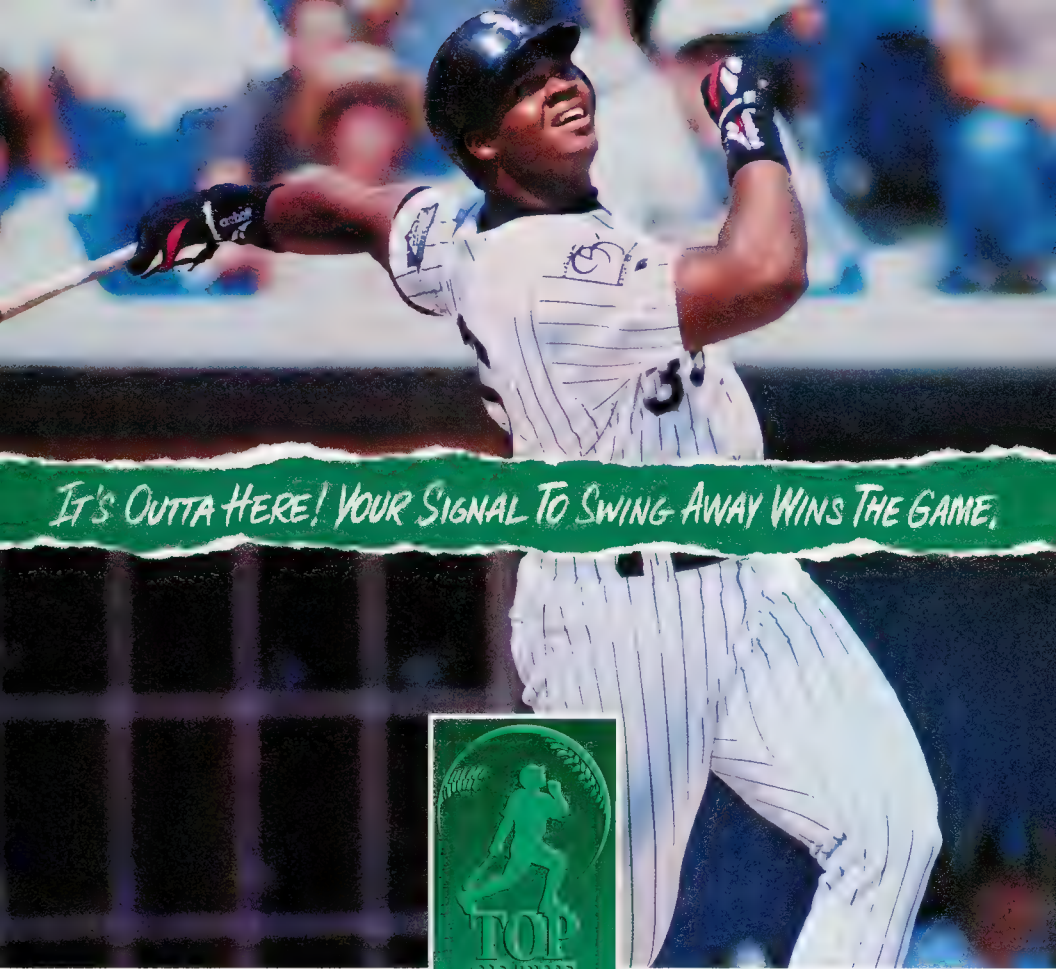


As the next title in the Ridge Racer series, Rave Racer provides state-of-the-art 3D polygon graphics, view changes, and realistic reactive steering. Choose from City, Mountain, and Ridge Racer Short and Long Tracks. Rave Racer has the ability to link up to other cabinets, enabling competition for up to eight players.

Speed Racer



The classic hit television series is now an arcade driving experience. Race in the Mach 5 through three environments, steer around horrendous obstacles, or jump over them! Now's your chance to be a demon on wheels!



IT'S OUTTA HERE! YOUR SIGNAL TO SWING AWAY WINS THE GAME.



IS HERE.

Congratulations. You called your first play as a major league manager. And you did it while playing Top of the Order, the awesome new interactive card game from Donruss. To win, you need brains. You need guts. You need some luck. Because you call the shots, just like a big league skipper.



Play Top of the Order and you can draft an MLB® team from an 80-card starter deck of authentic game photos.

You can build a dream team with booster packs, up to 360 cards in all. You can challenge your friends. Top of the Order. Get off your butt. Get to the store. Get it today.



"I didn't think a ball could fit there."



AVAILABLE ON MS-DOS AND WINDOWS 95 CD-ROM, MACINTOSH CD-ROM, SEGA SATURN, 3DO.

FOR THE LATEST NFL AND FOOTBALL INFORMATION, GO TO [HTTP://ESPN.SPORTZONE.COM](http://ESPN.SPORTZONE.COM)

ESPN
SPORTZONE



"I don't think you're supposed to move them when they're all broken like that."

"Help him up."

**QUARTERBACK
ATTACK**

For more great info call 1-800-332-6633 or visit www.41game.com email: info@41game.com

Quarterback Attack is a trademark of Digital Pictures, Inc. © 1999 Digital Pictures, Inc. All other names, products, titles and trademarks of registered companies are the property of their respective owners.

And they said it couldn't be done.*

* { *"They" being all those bone-head, pencil-necked, I-guess-you're-not-as-smart-as-you-look techno geeks who said there's no way to get next-gen graphics, humongous characters, and a mind-blowing variety of game play all on a 16-bit system. Well, maybe "they" should try this on for size.* }



For Sega™ Genesis™ and Super NES®

© The Walt Disney Company Sega and Genesis are trademarks of Sega Enterprises, Ltd. Nintendo and Super NES are trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc.



**SPECIAL
SERIES**

THE GAMEMAKERS:

Programming Schools

Want to make and play games for a living?
GamePro's ongoing look at the GameMakers continues
with a visit to DigiPen, a school that teaches video game programming.

By The Feature Creature and The King Fisher



A composite of characters created
by students for different games
(art by Patrick Meehan).

When GamePro first wrote about DigiPen, the video game programming school in Vancouver, Canada (see "ProNews," May '94), questions poured in from interested readers: How much does the school cost? What are the entrance requirements? What are the classes like? To find the answers, we paid a visit to DigiPen and interviewed several students.

The Background

DigiPen is probably unlike any school you've ever seen. First, there's no real "campus." Classes are taught in several quiet rooms in a nondescript office building in downtown Vancouver. What's more, the school has no dances, no sports, no campus clubs, and no bookstore. If you're looking for a well-rounded collegiate experience, look elsewhere.

But if you're looking for a focused program devoted ex-

School Summary

Name	DigiPen Applied Computer Graphics School
Location	Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada
Purpose	Teach video game programming
Years to graduate	Two
Size of student body	90
Number of instructors	Four full-time, two part-time
Approximate cost	\$6000 (U.S.)
Mailing Address	Jason Chu DigiPen, 5th floor 530 Hornby St. Vancouver, B.C., Canada V6C2E7
Phone	Jason Chu, 604/682-0300
E-mail address	WWW.digipen.com or jchu@digipen.com

JOB LISTING: STUDENT AT A VIDEO GAME PROGRAMMING SCHOOL

Must have basic computer skills and the ability to solve high-school-level math problems. Must be creative and willing to work long hours on video games. Minimum age: 18.



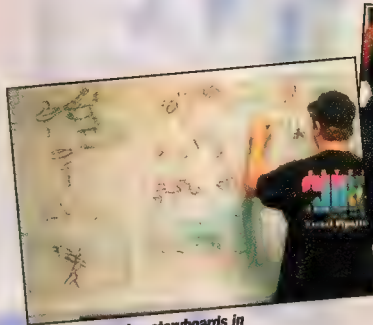
A game called XTC

clusively to video game programming, look here. DigiPen is one of the few such schools in the world, and it's the only one in North America (others are in England and Japan). Founded in 1988 as a computer-graphics and special-effects company, DigiPen has been teaching classes in video game programming since September 1994. One group of students has already completed the first year of the two-year program; a second wave of students is immersed in their first "Foundation Year" of learning.

The school's ties to Nintendo strengthen its ability to teach video game programming. Nintendo supports DigiPen by donating equipment (computers and special SNES units) and by providing technical support and advice. One huge advantage of the Nintendo connection is the lower cost of tuition – without Nintendo's contributions, DigiPen would have to charge its students double.

The Applicants

DigiPen's president, Claude Comair, discusses the school's beginnings: "We started our first year with 30 students. We



A student drawing storyboards in front of the class.

hadn't advertised at all, but because of magazine stories, we had more than 1200 applicants. We selected only 30 because we wanted to make sure we had the right teachers and the right curriculum.

"For our second year, we're enrolling about 60 new students with four full-time teachers and two part-timers." Most of the applicants, he adds, are

from the U.S., and about 20 percent are hopeful kids under ten years old. The ages of DigiPen's first 30 students range from 18 to 35; all but one of the 30 are male.

The Curriculum

"We're trying to bridge the gap between animation and video games," says Comair.

DigiPen's two-year curriculum begins with a class called Elements of Computer Mathematics, moves on to Operating Systems and Principles of Computer Graphics, and finishes with hard-core programming and in-depth stud-

ies of the SNES. Before students graduate, they'll have studied storyboarding, designed and created their own video game, and contributed to a large group project.

The intense year-round program includes summer sessions with typical school days lasting from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. But when they graduate, students will be full-fledged video game programmers ready to work for almost any software company. Although Nintendo underwrites the school, it doesn't guarantee jobs for students, and students are under no obligation to work for Nintendo. Says



Students Daniel Tyrell and Cary Chao discuss a new project.



Claude Comair, DigiPen's president

Student Games

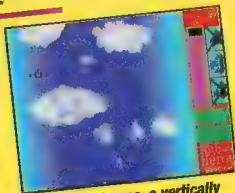
A selection of the early games made by first-year students.



An untitled game created by Patrick Meehan, Miranda Paugh, Stephen Lee, and Brian Snapp



Dungeons of Passage by Patrick Meehan, Emory Georges, Stephen Lee, and Nathaniel Gibson



Fate of the Heroes, a vertically scrolling shooter with a pilot named Kirk Comain



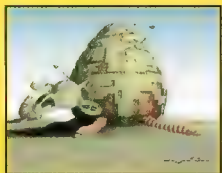
Pac-Man gets fangs in Pac Thing II, created by Ed Groover.



Star Quest features Asteroids-style gameplay.

Film Fun

DigiPen teamed up with the Vancouver Film School on several short 3D animations.



Comair, "DigiPen students will be excellent candidates to work for Nintendo, of course, and Nintendo is certainly excited about seeing our first students graduate. But neither Nintendo nor the students have any career obligations to each other."

The Students

So what are classes like? What's it like to be a full-time student of video games? We let the students describe DigiPen.

GamePro: How tough are the entrance requirements?

Miranda Paugh, age 18, from Harleysville, Pennsylvania: "I took the usual high school courses, except for a couple of computer-programming classes. DigiPen doesn't require applicants to take programming courses before they get here, though it does expect you to have computer experience. Actually, I've heard it's better if you don't have programming experience before

you come here because then DigiPen doesn't have to untrain you. I wasn't a great student, and I wasn't enrolled in advanced math classes in high school."

Patrick Meehan, 18, from Orlando, Florida: "They're surprisingly flexible about entrance requirements. I didn't go to high school like everybody else. I was working as an artist in Florida, then I sent DigiPen my résumé and portfolio and got lucky. Evidently they were impressed by my work and my letters of recommendation, and they interviewed me. It was a big surprise to me because I have no technical background at all."

GP: What's a typical school day like?

Ed Groover, 21, from Dallas, Texas: "We usually get in by 9:30 and mess around with codes until class starts at 10 a.m. We'll have a class until noon, but if we already know the material being covered, during class we can work on whatever we want. Most of the time, though, we're taking notes for those two hours. Then we go to lunch, followed by another lecture until 4 p.m. After that, we take a break and go outside for a while, then we come back to work for two more hours on our projects. If we're in the middle of something, a lot of us will often stay until 10 p.m. to finish up."

"Once you're done with the lectures, everything goes at your own pace, and you can work on whatever you want to. Everybody here is attending because we love it, so it's not like we can't wait to leave at the end of class."

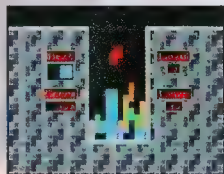
Miranda: "Classes are taught like traditional college courses with a teacher lecturing and the students taking notes. Teachers use overhead projec-

tors a lot. We don't have typical homework—once in a while we have math problems to solve or some small programming codes to write at home. Mostly we work on our projects here at the school."

"We have exams at the end of each course. The math exams are probably pretty typical, and programming exams



Instructor Rob Cunningham helps student James Guintu.



An untitled Tetris-style game created at DigiPen.

ask us to identify terms and find the mistakes in some code. We don't write outside reports or anything like that."

Brian Snapp, 19, from upstate New York: "The small classes allow us to ask a lot of questions, which is different from some colleges where there are hundreds of students jammed into a giant classroom with one teacher."

GP: How are the teachers?

Brian: "They're really up to date with what's going on in the video game industry."

Ed: "Because they've worked in the industry, the teachers can sit down with you and help you with individual problems. Unlike traditional college professors who leave campus after class, here the teachers stay and help you."

Miranda: "They're very



Short Subjects

3D animations produced by the DigiPen staff



Parents yell at you.

Teachers yell at you.

But when 10,000 rock 'n' roll fans yell at you,
you'll probably pay attention.



a little more
noise from our

**fun &
games**

dept.

When you play Quest for Fame, keeping up with the rock band Aerosmith is only part of the challenge. You've got to jam your way out of your bedroom and onto their world tour. But you don't need a guitar, because the Virtual Pick can be used on just about anything. Look, it's rock 'n' roll, it's fun and it's something that could drive your folks nuts. What more do you want? Check it out on the Internet at <http://www.software.ibm.com> To purchase, visit your local retailer or call 1 800 426-7235 (source code 5218).

IBM

casual, and we get to know each other pretty well. They're really dedicated to what they're doing. Even Claude, the president, gets involved with what we're working on."

GP: Do you feel like you're missing anything by not attending a traditional four-year university?

Miranda: "I was never that social, so I don't feel like I'm missing anything. Other people might go crazy here, but it's fine for me. I don't need a football team to cheer for."

Ed: "Sometimes you get a little frustrated when you think of the other social things you're missing, but we don't have a lot of time for those activities anyway. Since we're all on the same schedule, it's easy to find people to hang out with. But basically, we all feel we're here to study, so the social side doesn't really make that much difference."

Brian: "Programming is what we're here for, so why should we waste time on things we're

not interested in? We just focus on becoming the best programmers we can."

GP: What's the toughest part about being a student here?

Ed: "Some of the classwork is tough. A lot of people struggle with the math, but other students help you out."

Brian: "The finances might be difficult. Not many students work outside of school because of the long hours."

Miranda: "The hours are long. We'll work 13 hours a

day sometimes on our projects – but nobody's forcing us, we do it because we want to. Also, some of the students weren't used to taking one class for four hours a day.

"Another negative might be the housing: There's no dorm, so you have to find and pay for your own housing. Adding to that is the work situation. If you're not a Canadian citizen, you can't work."

GP: What's your advice to interested applicants?

Brian: "You'd better enjoy video games. If you don't, don't even bother applying. If you want to be a programmer, get basic math skills – not calculus, just the basics, which DigiPen will expand on."

Miranda: "I would've been better prepared if I'd taken more math courses in high school. DigiPen will teach you, but it's better if you already know it.

Then just be ready to dedicate a lot of time to programming."

Ed: "Be sure this is really what you want to do because it's a lot of work. It's not just playing games. And the more you understand about how a computer works, the easier it'll be. If this is something you know you want to do, this is definitely the way to go. It may seem scary coming from far away to study here, but a lot of the people here have come from far away too, so everybody's in a similar situation."

Patrick: "The most important thing is to be sure this is what you want to do. When you get here, you have to be self-motivated. Determination and persistence will carry you through. There's not much of a social life, but if you want to make games, this is where you can do it. It's a great atmosphere." **G**



The downtown building at 530 Hornby Street. DigiPen has its offices and classrooms on the upper two floors.



◀ Miranda Paugh and Daniel Gibbons study the screen.

▶ Patrick Meehan looks over Nathaniel Gibson's shoulder as they work together on a video game.



Online Students

Want to write to DigiPen's students? Here are the online addresses of the four students we interviewed.

Miranda	mpaugh@digipen.com
Patrick	pmeehan@digipen.com
Brian	brian@digipen.com
Ed	egroover@digipen.com

BUSTED

SYSTEM?

Get back into the game immediately with Power Swap.SM Power Swap gives you a permanent replacement unit NOW. You'll be back into the game with no wait and little expense!

1-800-255-3700

Call for the nearest repair center!

Get back in the game!



*While Nintendo does suggest certain pricing, service providers are free to set their own prices.

© 1998 Nintendo

PlayStation.



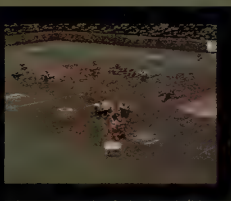
You know that dream you've always had of playing professional



To find out more about PlayStation, check out our WebSite address at <http://www.sony.com>. For game hints call 1-800-933-SONY (7669). The charge is \$0.95 per minute. Callers under the age of 18 must get parental and the PlayStation logos are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. "OFF NOT READY" is a trademark of Sony Interactive Entertainment Inc. Developed by Sony Interactive Studios America Officially licensed and GameDay are registered trademarks of the National Football League. All rights reserved. Officially licensed Product of the National Hockey League Players Association ©1995 NHLPA. TM and © designate not be reproduced without the prior written consent of NHL Enterprises, Inc. ©1995 NHL. Officially licensed Product of the National Hockey League © NHL is a registered trademark and Face Off is a trademark of the NHL.



sports? Well, it's not a dream anymore. It's a nightmare.



UR NOT

If you're not blocking a 100-mile-an-hour slapshot, you're getting trampled by a weak-side blitz. What's going on? You're on the ice with NHL[®] FACE OFF[™] and you're on the field with NFL GAMEDAY[™]. The Sony[®] PlayStation's super-fast 360° graphics bring you face-to-face with a Natrone Means stiff-arm and face-to-astroturf with a Junior Seau blindside sack. On the ice, you'll be trading 3-D hip checks with Ray Bourque and Jeremy Roenick, while trying to keep Mark Messier and Pavel Bure from scoring on you at will. (After all, the players have their real-life abilities.) You can even follow your stats (no matter how pitiful they are) throughout the season. Just like in the pros. Where your nightmare is every defensive lineman's dream come true.

SONY



permission to call. Touch-tone phone is required. Available 24 hours a day/7 days a week. U.S. only. Sony is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. PlayStation product of the NFL Players and NFL Properties. NFL team names, logos, helmet designs and uniform designs are registered trademarks of the team indicated. NFL trademarks of team and are used under license. All NFL and team logos and other marks depicted are the property of the NFL and the respective teams and may ©1995 Sony Interactive Entertainment Inc. Call 1-800-771-3772 for information on Game Ratings.



On the Trail of Foxhunt



The three amigos behind Foxhunt: Matt Pyken, Adam Berns, and Michael Berns.

Capcom's allied itself with a Hollywood movie company to make Foxhunt, a unique interactive-movie game. *GamePro* went behind the scenes for this exclusive look as the game was being filmed.

by The Feature Creature

Anybody who's ever visited a movie set would recognize all the activity inside a prominent L.A. hotel last spring. Capcom and 3Vision, Inc., an independent movie company, teamed up to make Foxhunt, an interactive-movie game set for release on the PlayStation and PC this winter.

After the Fox

An action game played with actual movie footage, Foxhunt's nonlinear complexity makes it something special in the interactive-movie genre. Every time they play Foxhunt, gamers will be newly challenged and pleasantly surprised by the many strange twists and turns in the plot. You'll control the movements of young Jack Fremont, a Generation Xer who gets dragged into a web of James Bond-like

intrigue involving a Russian spy and nuclear launch codes. A twisted ex-Marine, twin assassins, and a beautiful but dangerous accomplice spice up the action.

As the game progresses, regular-guy Jack becomes a



George Lazenby and Andrew Bowen compare guns.

suave, tuxedo-wearing superspy. But the road to superspydom isn't smooth—it's littered with decisions. Which way to go? Whom to trust? When to engage in hand-to-hand combat, when to shoot it out, when to run? These and other quick calls will confront gamers throughout Foxhunt. Your decisions will determine which of the game's six endings you'll reach, including one where Jack joins the bad guys and helps nuke L.A.

Besides the wildly convoluted plot, Foxhunt has another key attraction: humor. Unlike most action games,



Fighting sequences that require quick button presses are sprinkled throughout the game.

Foxhunt has enough pratfalls and jokes to keep gamers slapping their knees while they're trying to slap at enemies. Expect killer Vegas showgirls, the Flying Manilows, an agent who arises from a toilet, a psycho who kills with crab mittens, and a Russian who thinks "the proof is in the poodle." Explains Director Michael Berns, "Remember the *Rocky* and *Bullwinkle* cartoons? They had slapstick humor that everyone laughed

at, but also sophisticated comedy that only the older audience would get. Foxhunt will be like that, rewarding attentive gamers with humorous details."

Hollywood Takes Over

Unlike most interactive-movie games, Foxhunt is not the work of a game company trying to make a movie; it's the product of a full-fledged movie company making a



Twin assassins mean double trouble for Jack Fremont.



Director Michael Berns gives Andrew Bowen some advice on the hotel set.



The advice must have worked. Beautiful women appear throughout the game to tempt Jack.



Timothy Bottoms spikes the comedy by wearing many disguises throughout the game.



For her role Robia LaMorte sports the girl-next-door look...



...and some sexy fashions that get Andrew Bowen moving.

game. Although a software giant, Capcom, is financing the project to the tune of \$2 million, Foxhunt is being shot by an actual Hollywood movie company, 3Vision, using a professional movie crew, recognizable actors (including Rob Lowe and Timothy Bottoms), and Hollywood-style special effects. Capcom gave 3Vision almost complete cre-

maze of lights while makeup artists touched up the actors; stuntmen worked out the details of their falls as a workshop staff next door constructed props due on the set in the coming days. Add in the stars prowling around, and you had a full-fledged movie experience worthy of a visit from *Entertainment Tonight*.

3Vision's Three Amigos

Foxhunt's story line is the creation of the 3Vision principals: Matt Pyken, producer/writer; Adam Berns, producer/lawyer; and Adam's brother, Michael Berns, director. Longtime compadres in their early 30s, they already have one game under their belts, National Lampoon's *Blind Date*, a PC game they made over a year ago. The trio drew from that successful experience, plus their years in Hollywood and their film-school backgrounds, to create Foxhunt.

If nothing else, Pyken and the Berns brothers have made Foxhunt a very efficient production. By writing the story,

making the deal, and directing the film themselves, they condensed the entire movie-making process. Whereas a movie often takes a year just to get started, it took only four months to make Foxhunt's deal and begin production. The game will appear within nine months of when it was conceived, an unheard-of delivery time in Hollywood.

Scheduled for 35 days of shooting (including four days of skiing footage at Aspen), the Foxhunt crew worked quickly on the set. A movie typically films two scenes a day, but 3Vision whipped

through about 15 scenes during each 12-hour day. Scenes were short but packed with background clues, adding lots of replay value. The most time-consuming scenes were the fights, because of the



Jack Fremont has an encounter in a casino with this seductive dealer, played by Playboy centerfold Barbara Moore.

Star Search

Foxhunt boasts an eclectic mix of new and familiar faces.



Lewis Arquette, father of Patricia, is a Hollywood veteran cast in the role of the evil Russian.



Lazenby... George Lazenby. Best known as the Bond in between Sean Connery and Roger Moore.



Andrew Bowen plays the dashing Jack Fremont.



Timothy Bottoms is the game's mad bomber.



Robia LaMorte, Jack's dangerous love interest.



Wearing his psycho character's trademark mittens, Timothy Bottoms tries to trap Andrew in a flower shop.

ative control – those are 3Vision's ideas that run through Foxhunt's veins.

As testament to the Hollywood heart beating inside the game, the hotel being used for all the interior shots was bustling with movie mayhem last spring. Multiple cameras were being positioned among a

many moves gamers can use and the many different results they can achieve.

Spring Roles

Gamers and movie buffs should get a kick out of Foxhunt's eclectic cast. Last spring Matt, Adam, and Michael auditioned hundreds of actors and actresses before



Jack can find the missile-launch codes, nab the bad guys and snag the money, but can he get the girl?

they settled on their stars. The biggest names, though not the biggest parts, belong to Rob Lowe (*Masquerade*, *Wayne's World*), George Lazenby (James Bond in *On Her Majesty's Secret Service*),

and Timothy Bottoms (star of the Oscar-nominated films *The Last Picture Show* and *The Paper Chase*). Joining them are two relative newcomers, Andrew Bowen (*Coach*, *What About Bob?*) as Jack Fremont, and Robia LaMorte (who's appeared in Prince's videos and on *Beverly Hills 90210*) as his beautiful accomplice.

All agree that Foxhunt has been a delight to work on. But Foxhunt also imposes unusual demands on the actors because their characters change so quickly depending on what moves the gamer makes. Says Lazenby, "Actors need a lot of flexibility since scenes are shot so quickly and you instantly go from being good to being evil. As Bond, I once waited three days while the crew prepared to film a single scene! On Foxhunt we do a new scene every hour. It's the way movie studios should be made."



Things don't look good for Jack Fremont when he's surrounded by these musclemen.

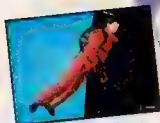
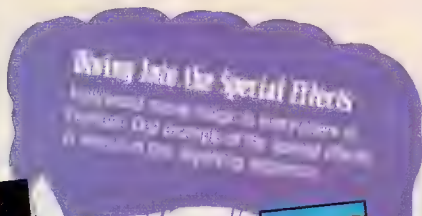


Toward the end of the game, a futuristic vehicle provides Jack with a means of escape.

Film Fun

Will the game be as fun to play as it has been to make? It's still too early to tell, what with months of postproduction and programming looming ahead. However, as Producer Matt Pyken says, "The interactive-movie genre of video games is still waiting for a huge breakthrough hit, the kind that gets turned into a major movie. Some of tomor-

row's movie stars are going to come out of our kind of game. Perhaps with our experience and our new approach, Foxhunt could be that hit." For Pyken and the rest, hopefully this Christmas, gamers will chase Foxhunt up the sales charts. **G**



Andrew hangs from wires with a blue screen behind him. A separate background will be added later.



Steve Lamberd, stunt coordinator (standing behind Andrew), set up the stunts.



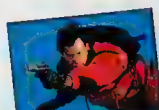
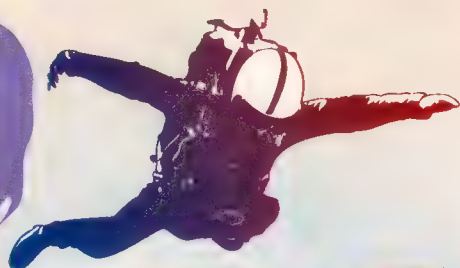
Andrew clowns with director Michael Berns.



The scene calls for midair gunplay...



...against Timothy Bottoms's mad dive-bomber character.



Andrew draws a bead on his enemy...

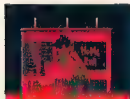


...but is he heading for a happy landing or a belly flop?



Finally, baseball without the chili dog farts.

Abbbb, yes. The boys of summer. Leaning in. Taking their cuts. And blasting you out of the park with those long, foul floaters they get from stadium food. Phew-ee. Good thing there's Virtual League Baseball™—with big league pitching, slugging and fielding in



Nice screen shot, huh?



Cool 3D Graphics

bigger-than-life 3D. You can choose from 18 world-class teams. Set your own pitching rotation.

Pick your DH. And play Single Game, All Star or Pennant Race modes. Catch this, too: It's the only ball game good enough to

play in the Virtual Boy ball park. So



don't just sit there waiting to burl. Slide into the store, and give it a crack.



KEMCO®



Can you connect the dot?

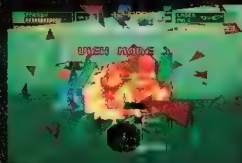


If so, you're probably smart enough to figure out that paying \$149 for a 64-bit Jaguar makes more sense than paying over \$300 for a 32-bit system.

JAGUAR

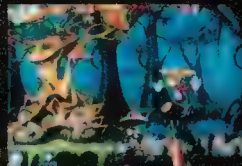
6 4 - b i t . \$ 1 4 9*

The best graphics in the known universe. Twice the bits for half the price. And over 40 brain-scorching games to choose from. If you still don't get why the Jaguar's a better deal, take two smart pills and call us in the morning.



I-War™

The world's supercomputer is filled with mutant databases. Enter the I-War and trash the viruses while you avoid attacks, solve puzzles and make it through masses. And good luck. Without you, society is dead.



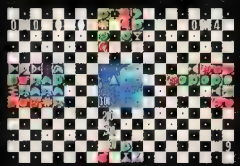
Kayman™

It's a dream come true. You're a superhero, battling the arch-nemesis attempting to destroy the world. Each colorful level is teeming with cartoon-quality graphics.



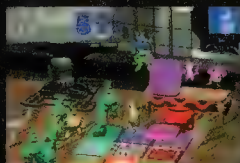
Pitfall: The Mayan Adventure™

You're the son of Pitfall Harry, scouring the Mayan jungles for your kidnapped dad. Feature film-quality animation makes for pendulums that slice and crocodiles that bite.



Zoop™

Level after level of brain-burning action coming at you from all sides, faster and faster until your thumbs are numb, your eyes are aching, and your mind is molten.



FlipOut™

Not exactly the kind of puzzles you find in the Sunday paper. From Planet Earth to Planet Fathom, strange little aliens taunt you as you try to solve these puzzles.



Ultra Vortek™

With at least six special moves each, they're seven fighters you don't want to meet in a dark alley. But meeting them on a video screen is pretty cool when you kick their butts.



See us on the World Wide Web: <http://www.atari.com> or on CompuServe at GO JAGUAR or call 800-848-8890.

ATARI, the Atari logo, Jaguar, and the Jaguar logo are trademarks of Atari Corporation, ©1995 Atari Corporation, Sunnyvale, CA 94089-3025.

*Includes Jaguar and one controller. All other trademarks and copyrights are properties of their respective owners. All rights reserved.





Garfield Gets a Game

MEET THE MAN BEHIND GARFIELD (THE CAT, THE CARTOON, THE COMIC STRIP, AND THE GAME!)

BY THE FEATURE CREATURE



Jim Davis created Garfield back in the late 1970s. Having taken his persnickety feline from syndicated comic strips to TV, Davis has embarked into the 16-bit world. We caught up with Davis to find out how the new Genesis game – and the cat – are doing.

Top Cat

GamePro: When did you first consider a Garfield game?

Jim Davis: I've known Tom Kalinske, Sega's president, for 15 years. We always thought it would be a good idea, but neither of us was ready. I didn't have the time to devote to it because of other projects. Two years ago Tom felt the time was right, so we started.

GP: What were your original gameplay ideas?

JD: We wanted to do new things with the characters

while still having proper gameplay. Our basic inspiration was a book I had written a long time ago called *Garfield's Nine*

Lives, which we later animated for an hour-long TV special. The cartoon was great fun because it gave us the opportu-

els, Odie the dog takes on various forms, which were a lot of fun to create. I worked closely with Sega on the story and the character design every step of the way, and I contributed original art for the cover design and the intro.

GP: Is the Garfield in this game different from the cat we've known over the years?

JD: I've been drawing Garfield for 17 years. Over that time his personality hasn't really changed – he's still as lazy as ever. But the way we've drawn him has changed, so that now his body is rounder. This is the Garfield in the video game.



Jim Davis and his favorite feline

Feline's Future

GP: Are you a gamer?

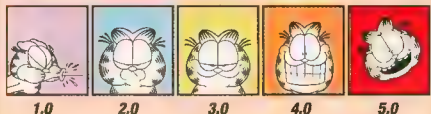
JD: I like playing video games, either on my PC or Saturn. In fact, I have *Daytona USA* going now. I'm no pro, but they're great fun and they help clear out the cobwebs.

GP: What's next for Garfield?

JD: I'm looking forward to doing more Garfield games. If the reaction to this first one is good, we'll probably go ahead with our plan for sequels. 

One Cat's Opinions

What if Garfield rated games? Jim Davis draws the *GamePro* ratings faces.



nity to make Garfield more kinetic than the lazy cat he usually is. Moving and jumping around were unusual for him!

For the game, we altered the Nine Lives concept a little bit, putting him in different TV and movie scenarios. As Garfield goes through the lev-

Gaming Without Interact Accessories...



*Holiday
Gift Guide*

INTERACT
MULTIMEDIA PRODUCTS

...Is Like Sliding

PlayStation™



PS Arcade for Sony PlayStation™

Now you can truly take advantage of those cool 3-D fighting games! The PS Arcade packs a serious punch with eight giant fire buttons, a metal base and joystick shaft, four speeds of rapid and hands free auto-fire, three speeds of slow motion, LED indicators, and an extra long cord. Arcade gaming at home will never be the same.



PS ProPad for Sony PlayStation™

Contoured hand grips, eight fire buttons, semi and hands-free auto-fire, four speeds of auto-fire, three speeds of slow motion, LED indicators, and an extra long cord provide total control over the tough competition.

Sega Saturn™



Eclipse Stick for Sega Saturn™

This powerful stick – with a sturdy metal base, eight full-size fire buttons, semi and hands-free auto-fire, **programmable** synchro-fire, slow motion, an LED panel, and an extra long cord – brings home all the action of your favorite arcade hits.



Eclipse Pad for Sega Saturn™

This ergonomically designed control pad sets the standard for comfort and features with eight large fire buttons, independent auto-fire, **programmable** synchro-fire, an LED panel, slow motion, and an extra long cord.

3DO™

Pro Pad for 3DO™

Six fire buttons, independent control for semi and hands-free auto-fire, three speeds of auto-fire, and an extra long cord make this pad a vital threat to any opponent.



Holiday Gift Guide

Down The Chimney...

Sega Genesis®

SG ProPad 6 for Sega Genesis®

If you haven't heard about this one yet, it's time you did. The SG ProPad 6 is your *only* choice for total control over your Sega Genesis games. It has a six button arcade-style layout, programmable turbo-fire, programmable synchro-fire, slow motion, LED indicators, an extra long cord, and a smooth, comfortable feel.



Super Nes®

Dual Compatible

Arcade Pro for Sega Genesis® and SNES®

Bring the feel of the arcade home to your Sega Genesis and Super NES. The Arcade Pro dual compatible joystick delivers it all. It comes with extra long cords for both systems, and has a true six button arcade-style layout, turbo and hands-free auto-fire, and slow motion. Arcade quality components and a sturdy metal base make this one tough joystick.



SN ProPad for SNES®

This powerful controller will *definitely* give you an edge over any game. With features like semi and hands-free turbo fire for *all* six fire buttons, slow motion, and an extra long cord, you'll be all over the competition in no time. It even has a clear casing, so you can check out what goes on inside.

Handy Pak for Game Boy®

This is *the* original all-in-one Game Boy accessory! With a backlit screen magnifier, stereo speakers, and an attachment to give you a more realistic joystick and enlarged fire buttons, this is all you need to make gaming more fun and more realistic.



PORTABLES

Watch-Out For The Sharks...

Gaming Series

INTERACT
MULTIMEDIA PRODUCTS

...While The Fire's Still Roaring!



Don't Get Burned—Use Interact Accessories!

INTERACT
MULTIMEDIA PRODUCTS

Interact Accessories, Inc.

A RECOTON® COMPANY

10945 McCormick Rd. • Hunt Valley, MD 21031 • 410-785-5661

© 1995 Interact Accessories, Inc. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

For more information on our products, contests and drawings, visit our Web page: <http://www.smart.net/Interact>

DEAR SANTA,
THIS YEAR ALL
I WISH FOR
IS WORLD PEACE,
HARMONY AND
BROTHERLY LOVE.

NOT!

**GIMME
GAMEPRO.**

The Ideal
Gift For The
Serious
Gamer.

**ONLY
\$19.97**

Gimme GamePro—Only \$19.97

☒ **YES!** Make my holidays. Enter my subscription to GamePro (10 awesome issues) for the low give-away price of just \$19.97—a savings of 60% off the cover price.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY/STATE/ZIP

☐ **Bill Me**

☐ **Payment Enclosed**

Send foreign and Canadian orders prepaid, in U.S. funds, with either \$15 additional for surface postage or \$30 additional for air delivery. Newsstand rate \$49.90. Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery of your first issue.



45DA9

Gimme GamePro—Only \$19.97

☒ **YES!** Make my holidays. Enter my subscription to GamePro (10 awesome issues) for the low give-away price of just \$19.97—a savings of 60% off the cover price.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY/STATE/ZIP

☐ **Bill Me**

☐ **Payment Enclosed**

Send foreign and Canadian orders prepaid, in U.S. funds, with either \$15 additional for surface postage or \$30 additional for air delivery. Newsstand rate \$49.90. Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery of your first issue.



45DA9

Gimme GamePro—Only \$19.97

☒ **YES!** Make my holidays. Enter my subscription to GamePro (10 awesome issues) for the low give-away price of just \$19.97—a savings of 60% off the cover price.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY/STATE/ZIP

☐ **Bill Me**

☐ **Payment Enclosed**

Send foreign and Canadian orders prepaid, in U.S. funds, with either \$15 additional for surface postage or \$30 additional for air delivery. Newsstand rate \$49.90. Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery of your first issue.



45DA9

**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1159 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

GamePro Magazine
P.O. Box 55527
Boulder, CO 80323-5527

**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1159 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

GamePro Magazine
P.O. Box 55527
Boulder, CO 80323-5527

**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1159 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

GamePro Magazine
P.O. Box 55527
Boulder, CO 80323-5527



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



What's On Your Holiday Gift List This Year?

New Underwear?

NO WAY.

Model Airplane?

THINK AGAIN.

Colored Pencils?

RIGHT.

Dress Socks?

NOPE.

Coin Purse?

A WHAT?

Comb & Brush Set?

'FRAID NOT.

Flashlight Batteries?

NEXT YEAR.

GamePro?

BINGO.

**The Ideal
Gift For The
Serious Gamer.**

**ONLY
\$19.97**

Win a Free Game

from

GAMEPRO

Hey, can you take a few minutes to answer some questions for us? Please fill out the following survey and fax, e-mail, or snail mail it back to *GamePro* by December 22, 1995. You'll be entered into a contest to win the video game of your choice. Ten runners-up will win the strategy guide of their choice from Infotainment World Books.

Your name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____ Phone _____

- 1) Please indicate whether you read and/or how useful you found each of the following articles from this issue of *GamePro*. Circle "All" if you read the entire article, "Some" if you read part of the article, and "None" if you **did not read** the article. If you read any part of the article, please let us know how useful it was by circling "5" for "very useful" to "1" for "not at all useful."

The Cover	All / Some / None	5	4	3	2	1
Letter from the GamePros	All / Some / None	5	4	3	2	1
The Mail	All / Some / None	5	4	3	2	1
GamePro Gallery	All / Some / None	5	4	3	2	1
The Cutting Edge	All / Some / None	5	4	3	2	1
Hot at the Arcades	All / Some / None	5	4	3	2	1
The GameMakers:						
Programming Schools	All / Some / None	5	4	3	2	1
Garfield Gets a Game	All / Some / None	5	4	3	2	1
On the Trail of Foxhunting	All / Some / None	5	4	3	2	1
Blockbuster Champs						
Invade GamePro!	All / Some / None	5	4	3	2	1
PlayStation ProReviews	All / Some / None	5	4	3	2	1
Saturn ProReviews	All / Some / None	5	4	3	2	1
32X ProReviews	All / Some / None	5	4	3	2	1
Genesis ProReviews	All / Some / None	5	4	3	2	1
Super NES ProReviews	All / Some / None	5	4	3	2	1
3DO ProReviews	All / Some / None	5	4	3	2	1
Neo-Geo ProReviews	All / Some / None	5	4	3	2	1
The Sports Page	All / Some / None	5	4	3	2	1
Role-Player's Realm	All / Some / None	5	4	3	2	1
Super Game Boy ProReviews	All / Some / None	5	4	3	2	1
Game Gear ProReviews	All / Some / None	5	4	3	2	1
ProStrategy Guide:						
Chrono Trigger	All / Some / None	5	4	3	2	1
ProStrategy Guide:						
Yoshi's Island	All / Some / None	5	4	3	2	1
SWATPro	All / Some / None	5	4	3	2	1
The Fighter's Edge	All / Some / None	5	4	3	2	1
GamePro Labs	All / Some / None	5	4	3	2	1
Buyers Beware	All / Some / None	5	4	3	2	1
Short ProShots	All / Some / None	5	4	3	2	1
PC GamePro	All / Some / None	5	4	3	2	1
Overseas Prospects	All / Some / None	5	4	3	2	1
ProNews	All / Some / None	5	4	3	2	1
GamePro Online	All / Some / None	5	4	3	2	1

- 2) What game systems do you currently own?

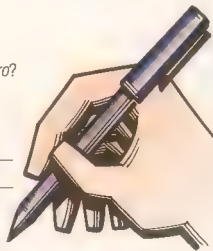
- | | |
|--|--|
| ☐ 32X | ☐ Jaguar |
| ☐ 3DO | ☐ Macintosh personal computer |
| ☐ CD-i | ☐ Neo-Geo |
| ☐ DOS/Windows personal computer | ☐ PlayStation |
| ☐ Game Boy | ☐ Saturn |
| ☐ Game Gear | ☐ Sega CD |
| ☐ Genesis | ☐ Super NES |
| | ☐ Virtual Boy |

- 3) Please indicate which of the following publications you purchase or read at least 6 times per year:

- | | |
|--|--|
| ☐ Die Hard Game Fan | ☐ GamePro |
| ☐ Electronic Gaming Monthly | ☐ Next Generation |
| ☐ Electronic Gaming Monthly 2 | ☐ Nintendo Power |
| ☐ Game Players | ☐ Video Games |
| | ☐ Tips & Tricks |

- 4) How did you get this copy of *GamePro*?

- ☐ Subscribed
☐ Purchased at the newsstand
☐ Other _____



Enter and Win!

To win a free game of your choice, mail, e-mail, or fax your completed survey to:

Mail: GamePro Survey
P.O. Box 5960
San Mateo, CA 94402

E-mail: comments.gamepro@iftw.com
(Please enter "GamePro Survey" in the subject line.)

Fax: 415/349-8347



BLOCKBUSTER CHAMPS INVADE GAMEPRO

The Blockbuster World Video Game Championships II culminated with a weekend in San Francisco and a wild day at GamePro!

By The Feature Creature



Four days of festive fun—that was the unanimous verdict at the finals of the Blockbuster Video Game Championships II. The 11 international finalists arrived in San Francisco on August 19 for a weekend tour that included a boat ride on the bay, a tour of Alcatraz Island, and a surprise visit from NBA superstar Hakeem Olajuwon. But the biggest excitement was still to come.

Battle to the Finish

On Monday, August 21, the party moved to Planet Holly-

wood in downtown San Francisco for the video game championships of the world. With local TV crews looking on, the 11 finalists competed solo in four games for the SNES or Genesis. Among the games were NBA Live '95, Kirby's Avalanche, and the then-unreleased Zoop.

From the 11 players emerged a final four: Kelly Banach, age 13, New Berlin, Wisconsin, and Ricky Frazier, age 12, Neptune Beach, Florida, on the Genesis; and Andrew Smallwood, age 11, New Albany, Indiana, and Leon Kane,

age 15, Kingston, England, on the SNES. The other seven finalists were Lucio D'Andrea, age 13, Salta, Argentina; Amarelus Knights, age 14, Washington, D.C.; Brandon Veach, age 14, Lake in the Hills, Illinois; Danny Parker, age 17, Melbourne, Australia; Nathan Laidlaw, age 17, Perth, Australia; Shaun Fuller, age 18, Durham, North Carolina; and Edward Callis, age 19, Hull, England.

The final contest was a head-to-head fighting match playing *Batman Forever*. After overcoming the challenge of

The winners at Planet Hollywood, from left to right: Shaun Fuller, Leon Kane, Andrew Smallwood, Edward Callis (with raised hand), Brandon Veach, Amarelus Knights (front), Nathan Laidlaw (wearing hat), Danny Parker, Ricky Frazier (far back with hat), Kelly Banach (front), Lucio D'Andrea (back)

NUMBERS GAME

All 11 finalists rated six specific games during their day of gameplay at *GamePro*. Here are the group's average ratings, and what the finalists had to say about the games:

Tekken (PlayStation)					
Graphics	Sound	Control	FunFactor	Challenge	
					ADJ.
5.0	4.5	4.0	5.0	5.0	Adjustable

Leon on Tekken: "It's the first time I've played one of these systems, and it's amazing! The game's great!"

Teleroboxer (Virtual Boy)					
Graphics	Sound	Control	FunFactor	Challenge	
					ADJ.
4.0	3.5	3.0	3.5	3.5	Adjustable

Kelly on Teleroboxer: "The sound is good, but the game's just okay. I wasn't that impressed overall. It could've had more moves."

MK 3 (Super NES)					
Graphics	Sound	Control	FunFactor	Challenge	
					ADJ.
4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	Adjustable

Andrew and Lucio on MK 3 (SNES): "It's unanimous! We love this game!"

Virtua Fighter (Saturn)					
Graphics	Sound	Control	FunFactor	Challenge	
					ADJ.
4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	Adjustable

Edward on Virtua Fighter: "I love VF, but the European version seems better because it makes you feel like you're closer to the action."

Shaun on VF: "Awesome! I've played this in the arcade, and the Saturn version is identical!"

Nathan on VF: "I've never played the Saturn before, but it's great, and VF's a top game."

Vectorman (Genesis)					
Graphics	Sound	Control	FunFactor	Challenge	
					ADJ.
4.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	Adjustable

Brandon on Vectorman: "It's pretty good, it has a different kind of gameplay that reminds me a little of Earthworm Jim."

Gex (3DO)					
Graphics	Sound	Control	FunFactor	Challenge	
					INT.
4.5	4.0	4.0	3.5	3.5	Intermediate

Amarelus on Gex: "It took too long to get started, but the graphics are good. It's pretty fun to play, but there's not enough to do besides kicking."

Danny on MK II (arcade): "This was my favorite game until I was killed by a *GamePro* editor. Usually I can fool my friends by playing as Mileena, but I can't fool you guys!"



Welcome to GamePro!



Shaun Fuller is surrounded by some of the homemade models in Scary Larry's office.

more than 300,000 players around the world, Ricky Frazier (Genesis) and Leon Kane (SNES) claimed their thrones as world champions. Their prizes included a check from Blockbuster for a \$5000 savings bond or scholarship.

Gaming at GamePro

The next day was filled with a whirlwind of activities at the *GamePro* offices in San Mateo, California. Once they survived a welcome of confetti, cheers, and gifts, the finalists and their families toured the offices to see how *GamePro* magazine is created. Then came hours of gameplay in the game lab, featuring lots of arcade action and sneak peeks at some unreleased next-generation titles. The finalists had lots to say about the games set up for them to play (see sidebar for reviews).



Game Captain Jon Robinson times Amarelus Knights.



Lucio D'Andrea and Danny Parker square off at the Planet Hollywood finals.



Leon Kane concentrates on his game while Game Captain Chris Nicoletta keeps time.



Finalists Amarelus Knights, Nathan Laidlaw, and Kelly Banach get in some practice before the final competition.



Kelly Banach joins GamePro staffers Teresa Hill and Sean Tolan in an art department office.



Finalists and families wait anxiously during the competition.

THE FINAL FOUR



Scary Larry croons with Genesis champion Ricky Frazier.



Scary Larry shares a laugh with SNES champion Leon Kane.



SNES semifinalist Andrew Smallwood



Genesis semifinalist Kelly Banach



Playing Zoop at the Planet Hollywood podiums: On the left Game Captain Austin Leininger times Lucio D'Andrea, while on the right Andrew Smallwood plays next to Game Captain Chris Nicoletta.



Game Captain Jon Robinson sets up a new game for Nathan Laidlaw during the practice session.



Shaun Fuller and Nathan Laidlaw take a break in GamePro's lab.

Advice from The Champs

What does it take to become a world champion? Here's how Ricky Frazier and Leon Kane made it to the top. "Try not to think about everything that's going on around you as you're playing, just focus on the game," says Leon. "Don't be nervous - I only got nervous in the final match because I knew that my opponent was a great player."

Ricky adds, "Take each match step by step. You can't go in expecting to win the whole thing. Be confident without being bigheaded. I didn't get nervous until my opponent in the finals won one of the Batman Forever rounds against me."

Does practice make perfect? Ricky, who says that NBA Jam is his favorite game, said he practiced almost eight hours a day for a few weeks

before the tournament started (good thing it was summer vacation!). Leon, a Tekken fan, says he only practiced an hour a day, but he was totally concentrating during the short practice time before each game during the finals.



It was an exhilarating, exhausting time. See you next year!

Now the only question is how the two champs will spend their \$5000 prizes. At 12, Ricky already has his eyes on a new car in a few years. Leon wants to save his money and perhaps eventually start a business. His dream job would be to work for a gaming magazine like *GamePro*. "Winning was fun, and it was definitely a dream come true," he says, "but the day at *GamePro* was truly excellent!" **G**



During the tour of GamePro's offices, Director of Creative Services Francis Mao hung out with finalist Edward Collins.



...Lucio got some ProTips from Editor-in-Chief Wes Nihil.



...GamePro's Bruised Lee challenged Lucio D'Andrea and Kelly Banach to some MK II...

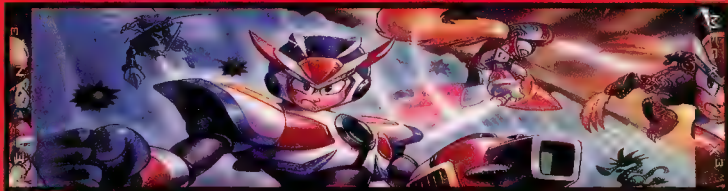


...and champions Leon Kane and Ricky Frazier reviewed Virtua Fighter (Saturn) with Scary Larry! Look for their ProReviews elsewhere in this issue.

LONG LIVE SUPER NES

HECK, YOU ALREADY OWN THE MACHINE.

THE OLD BOX ain't dead yet.



TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE HOLDERS.

LOOK FOR
CAPCOM
LOOK FOR

THE UNIVERSE KEEPS



WING COMMANDER®

III
Heart of the Tiger

TEEN
T
AGES 13+

EXPANDING

Wing Commander III: Heart of the Tiger blew away all of its competition on PC-CD, sweeping awards from *Computer Game Review*, *InterActive Gaming*, *Login Magazine* and *Entertainment Weekly*.

Now, the best-selling ORIGIN Interactive Movie is available on the **3DO™ System**, and is coming soon for **Sega™ Saturn™**, **Sony® Playstation™** and **Macintosh®!**

Match wits with an ensemble cast, including Mark Hamill, Malcolm McDowell, Tom Wilson, Jason Bernard, and John Rhys-Davies.

Then match dogfighting skills with the Kilrathi race from the cockpit of your Confederation starfighter.

DON'T WATCH THE GAME, PLAY THE MOVIE!



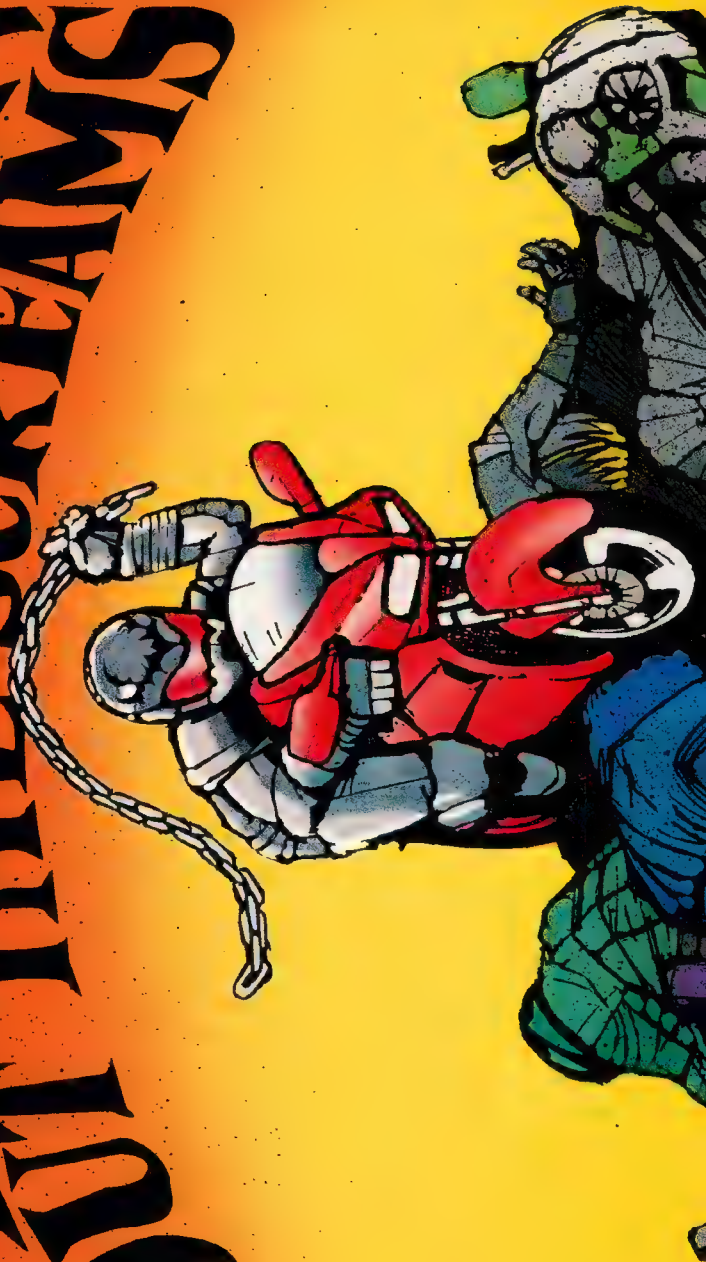
<http://www.ea.com/origin.html>

ORIGIN Systems is an Electronic Arts® Company • 5918 West Courtyard Dr. • Austin, TX 78736

©1995, ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Heart of the Tiger is a trademark of ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Origin, Wing Commander and Origin Interactive Movie are registered trademarks of ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Electronic Arts is a registered trademark of Electronic Arts. Sony is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. 3DO, the 3DO logos, and the 3DO Experience symbol are trademarks of the 3DO Company. Sega and Sega Saturn are trademarks of SEGA ENTERPRISES, LTD. All rights reserved. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple, Inc.



WE PROVIDED THE MUSIC TO DROWN OUT THE SCREAMS



ELECTRONIC ARTS STUDIOS PRESENTS

**SOUND THERAPY: BOX
GARDEN HAMMER
SWERVEDRIVER MONSTER MAGNET
PAX**



Thrashing bands that'll rock your world harder than a knuckle grinding, 150 mph spin around the block.

Fully 3-D rendered objects make the rashin' so real, you can feel the bugs hitting your teeth.

NOW BURNING UP THE PLAYSTATION

PROREVIEW

PlayStation



By Major Mike

If you're looking for a reason to buy a PlayStation, *Doom: Special PlayStation Edition* is the strongest one yet. Not just another run-of-the-mill conversion of the popular PC title, this *Doom* doubles its replay value by giving you enhanced versions of both *Doom* and *Doom II*. Williams' pairing creates one of the most intense, thumb-blistering, and enjoyable games that any next-gen system has yet offered.

My New Gun

Doom isn't just a game, it's an experience – a white-knuckle, edge-of-your-seat, sweat-a-thon in which the only object is survival. It's you against them...lots of them!

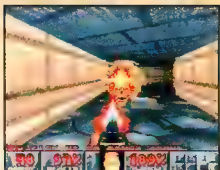
The other 32-bit versions of *Doom* were enjoyable, but this one blows them away (pun intended). *Doom PlayStation* has incredibly smooth scaling, excellent controls, and a knockout soundtrack. In fact, this version of the popular *Id* title gives even the PC versions a run for their money.

Using a first-person perspective, *Doom PlayStation* has 50-plus levels filled with nightmare-inducing creatures hell-bent on your demise. No one is on your side. Shoot anything that moves.

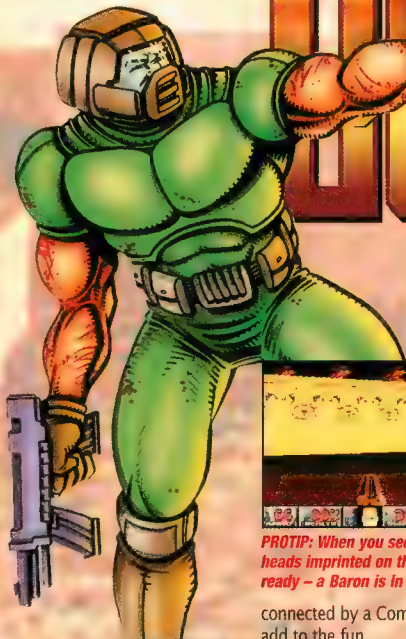
Fortunately, several weapons are available to help you blast through the levels. Remember this: The BFG-9000 is your best friend.

Where the other versions basically adopted the levels

from the first PC game, *Doom PlayStation* revs up the original game in an Ultimate mode that has new levels and enemies from *Doom II*. The second play option, *Doom II*, also features new levels. These changes intensify the game and add enough new twists and turns to surprise even the most battle-weary *Doom* player. Cooperative and Death Match modes for two players



PROTIP: Keep your distance when you fire the fatal shot at a Pain Elemental. When it dies, *Lost Souls* swarm you. Don't use the rocket launcher on them – they lunge when it hits, and if they're too close, you take damage.



SPECIAL PLAYSTATION EDITION

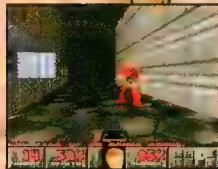
DOOM: SPECIAL PLAYSTATION EDITION

It's Doom, but it's bigger, louder, and meaner than ever before. If you think you've played it all, think again! This is the best console version of Doom to date.

Graphics	Sound	Control	FunFactor	Challenge
5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	ADJ.

Price not available
Available now
Shoot-em-up

2 players
50+ levels
First-person view



Hey, what's this guy doing in the first Doom game?

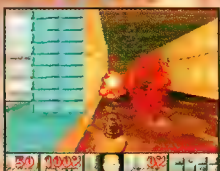


PROTIP: When you see the Baron heads imprinted on the wall, get ready – a Baron is in the area.

connected by a Combat Cable add to the fun.

All the Doom That Fits

Doom features superb visuals and audio. The graphics are the most striking element. Walls and other objects are still pixelated when you get close, but they appear much clearer than in other versions. The scaling,



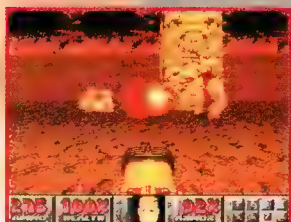
PROTIP: When enemies are near a barrel, shoot it. Barrels are like nitroglycerin – highly volatile.

whether you walk or run, is incredibly smooth. The monsters don't blur together here; all enemies are clearly distinguishable, especially when a giant pack heads your way.

Every stage has a haunting quality, especially those set outdoors, like the flaming sky



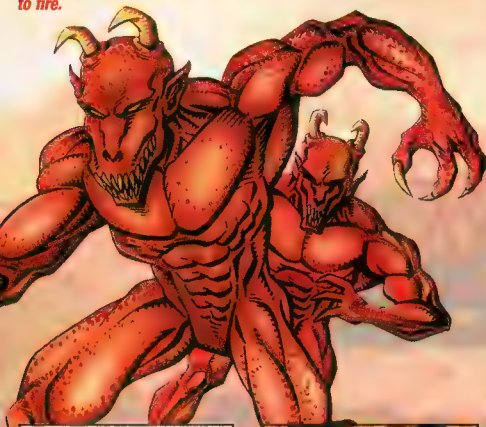
PROTIP: Level 42 – Arachnotrons are easy to destroy with the shotgun. Stay close, pump relentlessly, and they'll never get a chance to fire.



PROTIP: Use confusion to your advantage: If things get hectic enough, your enemies end up fighting each other.



PROTIP: Level 50 – When you start the stage, run for the exit as fast as you can. Your enemies shoot the barrels, starting a chain reaction of destruction.



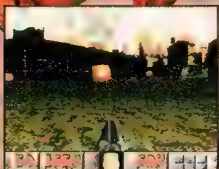
in Level 23 (the Tower of Babel). It fits in perfectly on this cat-and-mouse stage where your objective is to destroy the most fearsome creature in the game: the Cyberdemon. Kill

the lights when you get there!

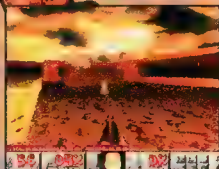
The sound, which plays a key role in any Doom game, is equally impressive. Every effect is crystal clear – from the ear-piercing shriek of the Barons to the cybernetic legs on the Arachnotrons. This is one game to play loud (crank up the bass on the Barrels of Fun level), especially to catch important audio cues like secret doors opening and closing. The music is perfect with some of the most haunting and chilling tunes on the PlayStation yet.



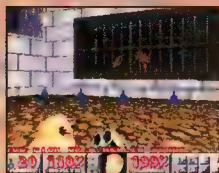
PROTIP: Level 36 – Just as you reach the bottom in the elevator, push the switch on the wall. It activates the giant crusher that smashes some Barons and an Arachnotron.



PROTIP: You can run from the Revenant's missiles, but they follow you. Run by walls and other solid objects to use them as decoys.



PROTIP: Level 37 – Don't shoot all the Mancubus. Keep at least one alive until you collect all the items. The moment the last one dies, doors open and the place floods with Arachnotrons.



PROTIP: Although the double-barreled shotgun is powerful, it takes a bit of time to reload it. Use the pump shotgun in tight situations instead.

Three Modes of Play



Single Player



Cooperative



Death Match

Un-Doomed Controls

Imprecise controls can ruin a game like this. Fortunately, Doom PlayStation handles flawlessly. One of the advantages of the PlayStation's multibutton controller is the additional functions it allows. You can run, fire, sidestep, strafe, and quickly select from the six-weapon arsenal. Lining up and blowing away nasties is easy, and making jumps, which requires some skill, isn't the guessing game it previously was.

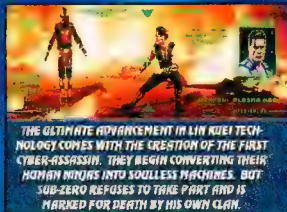
Games of this caliber don't come around often – especially for a system in its infancy like the PlayStation. Crank up the stereo, kill the lights, and grab a controller – this is one gaming experience you're not likely to forget for a long time.

PROREVIEW

PlayStation

By The Axe Grinder

Although it's an outstanding conversion of the arcade game, Mortal Kombat 3 for the PlayStation can't disguise what it really is: An awesome home version of a game that wasn't.



Cinematics move the story forward.

so great to begin with. Naturally, a few elements don't hold up well to the source material, but of all the home versions of the blood-gushing blockbuster, this one's by far the best.

The Good News

The controls are a breeze. The simple button-tapping combos are easy to execute as long as your fingers are fast. The special moves are also a breeze. Most of the game's several combos become second nature with enough practice.

Graphically, this version rivals the arcade game, except for a faint bit of distortion in the fighters' sprites. All the Fatalities, Friendships, Animalities, and fatalities look great, as do the backgrounds (especially the double-decker effect when you uppercot an opponent through the ceiling to the room above).

The sound is nothing short of awesome, especially the music. The CD audio does ample justice to the soundtrack. Some tracks truly jam (like the Tower) with haunting choruses and forbidding sym-



PHOTO: For a nasty 54%-damage triple-hit combo with Cyrax, drop a bomb, uppercot an opponent once, and uppercot them again when they're blasted into the air.



phonies. The sound effects also shine, from the flourishes that accompany special moves to the grunts of combatants as they run across the screen.

Wounded Gameplay

Don't get too excited. The conversion isn't perfect. One gigantic flaw—one that's more the fault of the system hardware than the programming—is the slowdown when Shang Tsung morphs. When he transforms into another character, the action freezes for a good four or five seconds. Ditto for when he morphs back into his usual form.

These pauses get seriously annoying—especially when

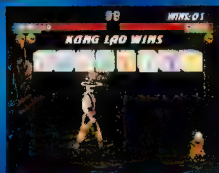


PHOTO: To prevent a Friendship or Friendship, you cannot block on the deciding round.



Sonya and Kano are at it again.

they interrupt an intense fight. After a few of these delays, you'll wind up disabling the morphs altogether.

Upgrade on the Way?

Flaws aside, this port is good enough to convince fans of the arcade game to buy a PlayStation. But the conversion, excellent though it is, won't win over those gamers the arcade MK 3 failed to impress. They'll want to wait for the new fighters and stages of the forthcoming MK 3 Ultimate arcade upgrade. **A**

Boss Time

Motaro



Use hit-and-run tactics against Motaro and teleport away from him whenever possible.

Shao Kahn



Wait for Shao Kahn to summon you, then attack.

PlayStation Game Profile
Mortal Kombat 3
by The Axe Grinder



The PlayStation launches with an excellent arcade conversion of a flawed game. This disc is the best home version of Mortal Kombat 3 so far, warts and all.

Graphics	Sound	Control	Fun/Factor	Challenge
4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0

Price not available
Available now

Fighting
2 players
Side view

SkyBox International Presents

THE BATTLE OF THE CENTURY



Featured Championship Bouts:

BATMAN[™] VS. CAPTAIN AMERICA[™]

HULK[™] VS. SUPERMAN[™]

SUPERBOY[™] VS. SPIDER-MAN[™]

WOLVERINE[™] VS. LOBO[™]

WONDER WOMAN[™] VS. STORM[™]



VERSUS[™] MARVEL COMICS

TRADING CARDS

COMING THIS DECEMBER!

IF YOU MISS THIS BATTLE, YOU'LL MISS THE WHOLE WAR.

Copyright © 1995 DC Comics and Marvel Characters, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Printed in the U.S.A.
DC logo © DC Comics. Marvel logo © Marvel Characters, Inc.

PROREVIEW

PlayStation



By Scary Larry

There's a new game in town, and it's quite a looker. Combining the best of WWF and Mortal Kombat, WWF Arcade is a great game with lots of depth, stunning graphics, and first-rate playability.

Wrestle in Peace

WWF Arcade is a rock-em, sock-em, slam-wham-thank-you-Bam Bam Bigelow

combo system, which involves some thumb gymnastics but is fairly easy to stumble across—like the combos in Killer Instinct. The system works like MK 3's: A few button taps can trigger a combo of 20 hits or more.

You battle against a friend, the computer, or, in the case of the two championship bouts, every wrestler in the game. As the championship

slugfest with a unique twist and some interesting, complex gameplay.

It's a standard two-out-of-three-fall bout, but the difference is that the fighters are the cream of the WWF crop, including Bam Bam Bigelow, Yokozuna, Bret Hart, Lex Luger, The Undertaker, and more. Each wrestler wields a vast array of quick, agile moves, like knee drops, rope throws, and eye gouges.

In addition to the repertoire of special moves is a

progresses, you fight two, three, and eventually all eight opponents in succession.

Ready to Rumble

The outstanding graphics reach the digitized heights of MK 3 for the PlayStation. Although everyone eternally wishes for bigger sprites, the quick, ultrasmooth graphics will please you. The backgrounds, however, remain the same for every match. Different stages would have added to the graphical splendor of this game.

The sounds are almost too good. A running commentary from the ringside enhances the all-out-brawling mood, and the body slams, bone crunches, and agonized screams of pain are a treat for the ears.

Mania Magic

WWF Arcade is a great wrestling game, a great fighting game, and a great as-fun-to-watch-as-it-is-to-play game. Get ready to rumble with the best PlayStation fighting game so far.

COMBOS

Try these multihit maneuvers after a grab.

B = Block; K = Kick; P = Punch; PK = Power Kick; PP = Power Punch



Tap →, →, P, P, PP, PP, PK, PK, PK, K, K, K, P, PP, PP, PP.



Tap →, →, PK, PK, PK, PP, PP, P, P, P, PK, PK, K, K, P, P, PP.



Tap →, →, PP, PP, PK, PK, PK, K, K, P, P, P, PP, PP, PP, PK, PK, PK.



Tap →, →, PK, PK, PK, K, K, K, P, P, P, PP, PP, PK, PK, PK, K, K.



Tap →, →, PP, PP, P, P, K, K, K, PK, PK, PK, K, K, PP, PP, PK, PP, PP, PP, PP.



Tap →, →, K, K, PK, PK, PK, PP, PP, PP, P, P, P.



Tap →, →, PP, PP, PP, P, P, P, PP, PP, PK, PK, PK, K, K, K, PP.



Tap →, →, PK, PK, PK, K, K, K, P, P, P, PP, PP, PP, PK, PK.

THE NEW WWF Arcade: The Only Game to Have

Get ready to rumble with the most unique fighting game to date. This one should sell the PlayStation plenty.

Graphics	Sound	Control	Fun Factor	Challenge
5.0	5.0	4.5	5.0	ADJ.

\$59.95 CD
Available November
Fighting 2 players

8 wrestlers
Side view
ESRB rating: Kids to Adults

CRITICOM™



Hollywood Animation Standards

Killer CD Sounds

Exotic Cast Of Characters

Fighting To Live For

Gameplay To Die For

Everything else is for mere mortals.

CRONOS
DIGITAL ENTERTAINMENT INC.



PlayStation

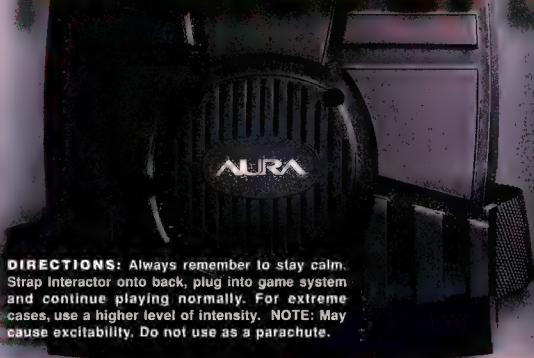
PlayStation and the PS Family Computer logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. The software is licensed with PlayStation game console with the PS Family Computer logo. CRITICOM™, JOURNALS™, and CRITICOM™ are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. © 1995 Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. All Rights Reserved. Distributed by NYR.

NYR
DIGITAL ENTERTAINMENT INC.

22904 Lakeside Ave., Torrance, CA 90501
Tel: (310) 305-6966 Fax: (310) 326-6386

NYR
DIGITAL ENTERTAINMENT INC.

IN CASE OF EMERG



DIRECTIONS: Always remember to stay calm. Strap Interactor onto back, plug into game system and continue playing normally. For extreme cases, use a higher level of intensity. **NOTE:** May cause excitability. Do not use as a parachute.

**Don't let video game
boredom ruin your day.**

\$10⁰⁰

**Rebate
offer.**



Help is here.

Just strap on the Aura Interactor, and you'll feel the punches, kicks and explosions from all your video games. And with this rebate offer, you can feel it all for \$10 less.

The Interactor is now available where video game products are sold.

**AURA
INTERACTOR™**

Mail-in Certificate - Expires 3/31/96

The Aura Interactor Mail-in Rebate Offer.

Want \$10.00 back? Here's how you do it:

- SEND:**
- This form, complete with all information.
 - The UPC Code from your Interactor box.
 - Your original store-identified cash register receipt with purchase circled.

MAIL TO: INTERACTOR \$10 REFUND OFFER
AURA Systems, Inc
P.O. Box 2323
El Segundo, CA 90245
(800) 909-AURA

NAME _____

ADDRESS (REQUESTS FROM PO BOX ADDRESSES WILL NOT BE HONORED OR RETURNED) _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

ZIP _____

REFUND OFFER MUST BE RECEIVED BY 3/31/96. ALLOW 6 TO 8 WEEKS FOR REFUND.

Not valid with any other offer. Void where prohibited. Limit one refund per household.

Requests must be forwarded in an envelope with sufficient first class postage.

© 1995 AURA Systems, Inc.



The way it lets you feel all the action, the Interactor
might just save you from a life of video game boredom.

AURA
INTERACTOR

PROREVIEW

PlayStation

AGILE WARRIOR F111X



By Air Hendrix

Agile Warrior: F111X deftly snags a top position on the PlayStation charts with strong graphics, riveting action, and engaging missions. This aircraft shooter won't lure flight-sim junkies, but its frantic blasting will glue arcade shooters to the control pad.

Ace Combat

Agile's ten tough missions send you around the world to quash political crises like Burmese drug lords and terrorist SCUD installations in Libya. You preserve the peace with real-life hardware like Sidewinders, Maverick missiles, and napalm. In an awesome touch, you can switch to the Maverick's perspective and steer it into the target.

Agile takes a simple ap-

proach to flying by preventing ground collisions, restricting your altitude and flight path, and replenishing your stores via power-ups. Although less realistic, this style of gameplay lets you and your adrenaline concentrate on the fun, glossing over the stress of flying in favor of intense combat.

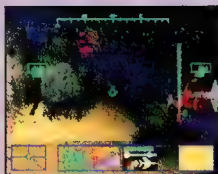
Despite the sometimes-slow onscreen movement, you'll need to concentrate hard. The missions generally pit you against overwhelmingly superior forces, requiring you to swiftly penetrate the enemy's defenses, obliterate the target, then scramble out.

The button layout is perfectly manageable, but the plane's odd handling demands serious practice. Once you overcome that hurdle, you have a lean, mean destruction machine at your fingertips, though the throttle remains too twitchy for precise speed adjustments.

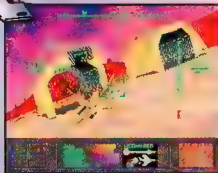
Other shortcomings? You can fly only one plane, and there's no two-player action, which mildly limits the fun. Gamers will gladly weave through Agile's rabid skirmishes on their own, though.

Kill Clean

Agile's missions open with nice full-motion-video briefings, then send you streaking



PROTIP: When outnumbered, crank up your afterburners and flee – you can return later when the pack has scattered.

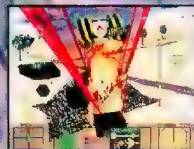


PROTIP: Take out planes and choppers on the runway – you'll have fewer to shoot later.



PROTIP: Use the Maverick rockets to take out big targets, such as buildings. Switch to the missile's point of view and steer it to the target.

Stay Focused



PROTIP: If you're playing to win, focus on collecting enough armor and fuel to stay alive...



...and pick one set of objectives to pursue relentlessly.



PROTIP: Learn to steer and fight with the map view up so that you get a lock-on tone as soon as possible.



PROTIP: In slow moments, keep the Sidewinders selected so that you get a lock-on tone as soon as possible.

octane explosions and hilarious death screams keep the action both gripping and amusing.

Bag That Bogy

With better realism and plane selection, Air Combat may remain the first choice for flight-sim fans. All pilots, however, will relish kicking in Agile Warrior: F111X's afterburners to cut a path through this fun, frenzied action. □

Agile Warrior: F111X
A PlayStation 1 Game



Warm up your Maverick missiles and tune your ears to that lock-on tone – Agile Warrior's a blast!

Graphics	Sound	Control	Fun/Factor	Challenge
4.0	4.8	3.5	4.5	Advanced

ADV.
\$64
CD
Available November
Aircraft shooter

1 player
10 missions
Multiple views
Save feature

More Power Than Ever...

POWER CHROME™



LEGENDS '95

Premiere Edition



ON SALE
NOW !!

Super-Premium Chromium Trading Cards.

All characters and related elements are the property of DC Comics TM & copyright 1995. All Rights Reserved. Copyright 1995 SkyBox is a trademark of SkyBox International Inc. Produced and distributed under license by SkyBox International Inc.



By Air Hendrix

Air Combat's generic graphics and initially tame missions won't earn top-gun honors for the PlayStation's first aircraft shooter. The later stages, however, reel you in with intense, strategic action.

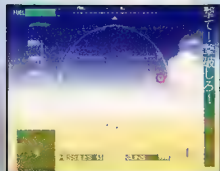
Rookie Flight

Air Combat offers two flight paths: As a mercenary flying for cash, one player sets out on missions to obliterate targets like oil refineries and factories. Two players, on the other hand, duke it out in decent split-screen dogfights.

The generous selection of planes includes the F-16, F-117 stealth bomber, and A-10. All 16, however, are sparsely equipped with only missiles, bullets, and radar—standards like bombs and countermeasures were left on the runway.

Engaging Combat

This simplicity continues in the first few missions, which involve ho-hum air-to-air objectives that are spelled out on the maps. The pace picks



PROTIP: When you get a lock on a distant target, fire two or three missiles to increase your chances of connecting.

Air Combat by Namco

Graphics	Sound	Control	FunFactor	Challenge
3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	Adjustable

\$49.95
CD
Available now
Aircraft shooter
2 players

Multiple views
Multiscrolling
Save feature
ESRB rating: Kids
to Adults



PlayStation



By Air Hendrix

Novastorm will make you wish its creators paid as much attention to the lackluster gameplay as they did to the dazzling graphics. Despite the eye-catching fireworks, this game plays like a stale B-grade shooter.

Weak Storm

Intelligent computers are trying to exterminate their creators, and you and your trusty spacefighter must quell the rebellion. You carve a path through the mechanical throngs with a laser and smart bomb. Naturally, oodles of power-ups hook you up with more firepower than God.

A slick full-motion-video in-



PROTIP: Fiery orange areas indicate the weak spots of many bosses. Gun for these areas as soon as they appear.

tro launches this graphical extravaganza, and the gorgeous rendered scenery keeps up the pace. You careen over lava fields and weave through as teroid belts, wasting hordes of robotic nasties before you face imposing bosses. In the sound department, toe-tapping techno and jarring explosions ably accompany the action.

But the confusing perspective and no-brainer gameplay mar the fun. You'll continually lose track of your tiny ship behind your monumental outpouring of firepower, making



PROTIP: Spin and climb to evade incoming missiles.



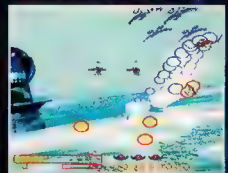
PROTIP: When tracking ground targets, keep an eye out for tracers from ground-based anti-aircraft defenses.

Station detail and polish. The sound effects compensate with realistic engine noises and lock-on tones.

Despite Air Combat's substantial flaws, patient arcade-shooter fans will gradually get caught up in the gripping gameplay. This disc's worth an exploratory test flight.



PROTIP: On some levels, you must avoid background obstacles like these bridges that stretch across your path.



PROTIP: When you're loaded with power-ups, sweep in a circular pattern to instantly obliterate almost everything.

December 1995

precise shooting and steering impossible. And the fast pace and tough challenge can't compensate for the absence of strategy or the repetitious gameplay. The tight controls don't interfere, though.

Nova Drizzle

This game will hold your attention only until you tire of the scenery. Stick with the solid 16-bit shooters until a worthy game graces the next-generation platforms.

Novastorm by Psygnosis

Graphics	Sound	Control	FunFactor	Challenge
4.0	4.0	3.5	2.5	Adjustable

\$59
2 CDs
Available now
Shooter
1 player

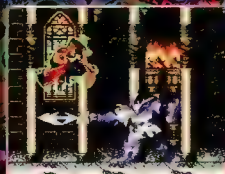
15 levels
Behind-the-ship view
Multiscrolling
ESRB rating: Kids
to Adults

The #1 comic book is now a hot new video game!

A MATCH MADE IN HELL



A new breed of evil!



Escape Spirit Knight's vengeance: Teleport!



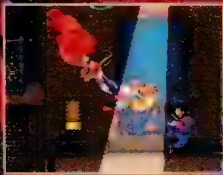
Overtkill is unstoppable!



Spawn™ vs. Violator
Eternal Enemies!



Unleash the fury of the
full force blast!



Rooftop vengeance!

TODD MCFARLANE'S

SPAWN

THE VIDEO GAME

Infinite powers are yours, but use them at the cost of your soul! As Spawn, you are the pawn in an endless battle between the Mad One and the Lord of Darkness! Your enemies—Violator, Redeemer, Overtkill—are everywhere! Can you survive 17 levels of 24-meg madness? Experience combat in the intense graphic style of the comic that started it all: Todd McFarlane's Spawn!

SUPER NES®



Spawn game © 1995 Sony Electronic Publishing Company. Based on characters © 1995 Todd McFarlane Productions, Inc. Spawn is a trademark of Todd McFarlane Productions, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Nintendo Super Nintendo Entertainment System and the official logo are registered trademarks of Nintendo Entertainment, Inc. © 1995 Nintendo of America, Inc. Nintendo is a division and registered trademark of Nintendo Entertainment, Inc. All Rights Reserved.



SAVE HUNDREDS OF DOLL

POWERED BY
namco



The burning sensation you feel is from your broken ribs, not some fireball



© 1999 Namco. All rights reserved. Namco is a registered trademark of Namco. Tekken is a registered trademark of Namco. Tekken 3 is a registered trademark of Namco.

ARTS ON FIGHTING GAMES.

BUY THE RIGHT ONE.

The one with enough phenomenal

The one with super smooth texture-mapped polygons performing countless motion captured martial arts moves at

60 frames per second. The one with four points



of view, whether you're kicking someone's butt or getting yours kicked. The

one with some of the most impressive environments you've ever seen, in arcades or out. The one that's so tough,

it even knocks out the arcade version. Tekken™.



PRO REVIEW

Saturn



By Scary Larry

Those polygon pugilists look better than ever. Although Virtua Fighter Remix delivers very few gameplay additions (or subtractions), this is the best home version of Virtua fighting to date.

Cherry Pai

VF Remix has no new characters, no new backgrounds, and no new moves. So what's the big deal? It looks stellar!



PROTIP: Pai has good defensive moves. Tap Away and Punch whenever an opponent comes at you with a kick or punch. Follow by tapping Down-Toward and Punch for a ground hit.

VF Remix has more texture-mapping, smoother animation, and much better backgrounds than the original.

You still play as one of eight fighters vying for the



Virtua Fighter REMIX



PROTIP: Jeffery's devastating pounce adds insult to injury when his opponent is down: Just flick Down and Punch.



PROTIP: Sarah, Pai, Lau, and Kage have a killer Back Flip (tap Up-Away and Kick) that knocks down low defending opponents.

championship title. Each character's reason for participating is as distinct as their martial arts style. The contenders range from Pai Chan, a martial arts movie star with a sexy smile and a lethal throw, to Jeffery McWild, a Rastafarian



PROTIP: Throws from behind are lethal. Jeffery's Backbreaker destroys almost three-quarters of your opponent's life bar.



PROTIP: Want to play as Dural? At the title screen, tap Down, Up, Toward, then simultaneously tap Away and Button A.

fisherman whose Greek wrestling style pounds most opponents into the dust.

Fights are your standard two-out-of-three-fall bouts with the added danger of a confined ring. Step out of the ring, and you lose the match. Each fighter has more than 50 moves, including killer throws, fake outs, and even

Saturn Game Profile Virtua Fighter Remix (By Sega)



Virtua Fighter fans now have an improved version to play on the Saturn. After playing VF Remix, you can only hope that VF 2 will look this great!

Graphics	Sound	Control	Fun/Factor	Challenge
4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.0
ADJ.				

Limited mail-in offer
CD
Available now
Fighting

2 players
Side view
Multiscrolling

LAU AND CLEAR



Lau wields a devastating multihit combo. Start with an uppercut (tap Down, Toward, Punch). Quickly follow with a punch-punch-punch-kick combo.

rudimentary combos.

The only drawback to the remixed *Virtua Fighter* is the sprite displacement that occurs when you pounce on downed opponents. This weird feature makes an opponent's sprite squirt out from under you –



PRO TIP: They can attack crouching opponents. When a crouching opponent is within throwing distance, hit Down-Away, then A, B, and C simultaneously.



PRO TIP: Kage can toss an opponent up. Press all three buttons when he's within throwing distance of the enemy.

sometimes as far as halfway across the ring. It also leads to a lot of cheap wins.

Play It Lau

The graphics are as clean and clear as they are in *Virtua Fighter 2* in the arcade. New developments in polygon rendering, along with the Saturn's



PRO TIP: Another tricky *Pai* move: Tap Toward, Toward, Button A, and Button B.

superfast processing speed, combine for a smoother, less boxy, and much more realistic look for all the fighters. Even the backgrounds look sharper.

The soundtrack bristles with technorock energy without ever becoming intrusive. All the voices are intact, so expect some loud Japanese expressions to boost your

sonic enjoyment.

The control is about the same as before. Most moves are simple button presses; all use only a Defend, Punch, and Kick button. With a complete move list, this game is tons of fun.

It's in the Remix

Virtua Fighter Remix is a 100 percent improvement over the original *Virtua Fighter*. Fighting fans will want *VF Remix*, not the pack-in, as their polygon power-puncher of choice. When *Virtua Fighter 2* hits the Saturn this holiday season, we'll see how much more Sega's next-generation system is capable of, but it'll be hard to top *VF Remix*. **G**

GAMEPRO EDITORS

FOR A DAY

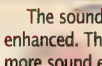


By King Kane

Virtua Fighter is back with a vengeance, and for the money, it's better than any other fighter on the Saturn right now.

VF = Virtua Fantastic

Although it's still basically *Virtua Fighter*, *VF Remix* has some major improvements, especially in the graphics department. The visuals are amazing, with richer, more improved polygons and generally much clearer graphics.



By Tricky Ricky

With all the talk about next-generation systems, a lot of gamers want companies to shut up or put up. *Virtua Fighter Remix* puts up.

Next-Gen Knockout

The minute you start up this disc, you know you've made the jump from 16-bit to 32-bit gaming. More colors and shading, as well as better effects like the wild camera angles, all make you keenly aware that you aren't playing a cart.

The visuals are a vast improvement over the original with lots of good-looking close-ups and sharp, distinct, well-textured graphics.

The music doesn't fare so well. You'd better adore technopop because the soundtrack blares it at every opportunity.

After busting your thumbs on a really complicated fighter like *Killer Instinct*, the three-button controls of *VF Remix* are a blessing. The



VF Remix gets "The Treatment" from *GamePro's* Scary Larry and *Blockbuster World Video* Game champs King Kane (left) and Tricky Ricky (right).

off. With little complicated button flicking, the game is easy to pick up and play.

Polygon Persistence

Even if you're not a huge *Virtua Fighter* fan, check out the improvements in *Virtua Fighter Remix*. Sure, the game is less polished than *Tekken*, but *VF Remix* more than holds its own with the better fighting games out there. **G**

Saturn Game Profile

Virtua Fighter Remix

(By Sega)



Virtua Fighter Remix represents a big improvement over the original, especially in the area of graphics. The gameplay may be old news, but hey, that's not a bad thing when the fighting is this good.

Graphics	Sound	Control	Fun/Factor	Challenge
5.0	4.0	4.0	4.5	Adjust.

Saturn Game Profile

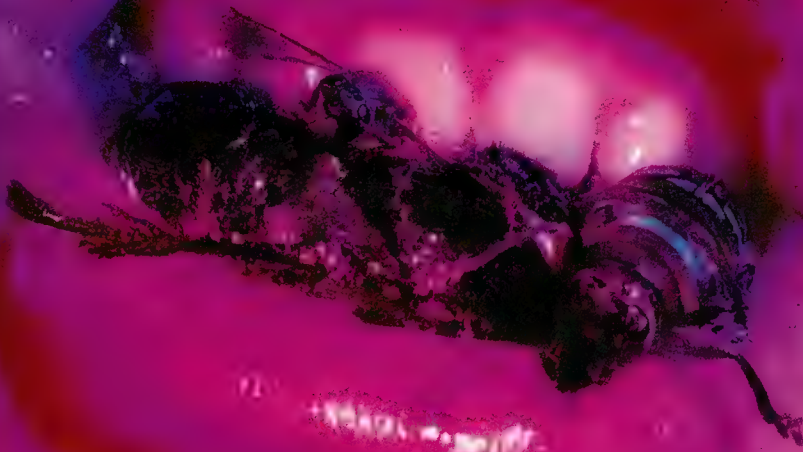
Virtua Fighter Remix

(By Sega)



Graphically, *Virtua Fighter Remix* for Saturn beats the original *Virtua Fighter* in the arcade, on the Saturn, and on the 32X. But in the gameplay arena, it just follows the tired fighting formula.

Graphics	Sound	Control	Fun/Factor	Challenge
4.0	3.5	4.5	4.0	Adjustable

A character, possibly a mutant or superhero, is shown from the chest up, wearing a dark, textured suit with a glowing blue and white emblem on the chest. The character's skin is covered in a bright, iridescent, reptilian-scale-like glow that radiates outwards, filling the background with a mix of purple, pink, and blue light. The character's face is partially visible, showing a determined expression.

For strength, speed, and that
healthy reptilian glow.





Get ready for one serious

Sea-Feed Cocktail.

It's GMA your bug-munching,

tongue-lashing 100 years ago. Oh yeah, we got

Emergency-Man portions of pop-culture

cheese all right. With late night TV freaks

like Gamera and Flatulence Man. But

it's our special sauce—over 300 hilarious

one-liners and sound effects from HBO®

comedian Dana Gould—that give

GEX major attitude.

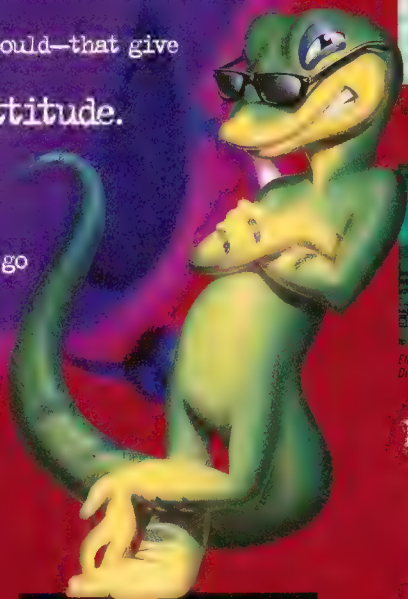
So forget about

good taste. And go

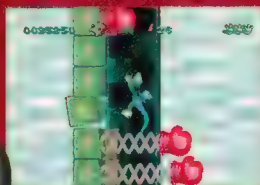
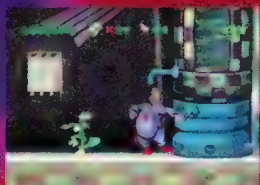
with the skanky

bug du jour

instead.



**CRYSTAL
DYNAMICS™**



NEW

Sega Saturn™

and the

PlayStation™

game console.



Saturn

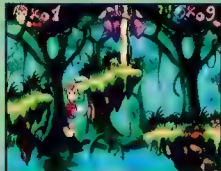


By Scary Larry

Rayman may look like a game for kids, but it isn't. The challenging episodes and fantasy graphics will inspire you to play on even after your thumbs beg you to stop.

A Ray of Hope

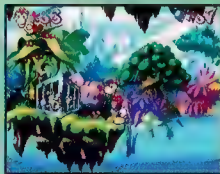
A cross between Bug! and Astal, Rayman is another side-



Platform games feature a new power-up that is automatically explained to avoid the use of the power-up, which previously inaccessible areas.

jaded after playing through the lushly illustrated backgrounds and awe-inspiring stages. Special screen effects were even added between rounds to enhance the game's graphical appeal.

The music and sound effects are just as superb. Yeah, in a few instances the score is a little too cute, but the game also features great thematic scene music and eerie sound effects, especially in the swampy areas. Unlike the he-



Platform games feature a new power-up that is automatically explained to avoid the use of the power-up, which previously inaccessible areas.



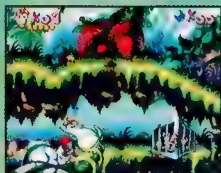
scrolling hop-n-bopper for the Saturn. Of the three, Rayman rules in the areas of fun, graphics, and playability.

Although the story line is forgettable (it has to do with something called the Protoon), the gameplay and graphics are not. You travel through six colorful worlds, ranging from swampy, bug-infested forests to surreal cloud cities with musical instrument motifs.

Despite his kiddie looks, Rayman is no wimp. You start out with nothing but the shirt

on Rayman's back. His other abilities, like hanging from ledges, punching, and swinging from objects, must be earned throughout the levels.

The cartoony characters will fool novices. Although they look innocent, they pack a wallop (knocking them off



PROTIP: Always use your plums until they stop, whether or not you see a safe ledge. Imprisoned Electroons may be waiting for you.

ledges is very tricky) that will soon frustrate the uninitiated platform gamer.

Go Ray-ders

The graphics are this year's must-see. Are they too bright and cheerful for gaming vets? Maybe. But you'll forget to be

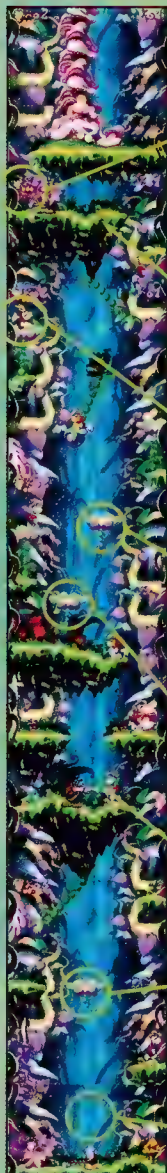
roes of Gex and Bug!, the title character opts not to annoy you with endless voice-overs.

Controlling the game like a pro requires practice. You must time each jump carefully, and taking down your enemies is not a given. But with 15 minutes of practice, you'll be set for action.

Ray Guns

Rayman is just what gamers are looking for on the Saturn. Although it's a basic hop-n-bop at heart, it still holds enough visual power to dazzle you until something better comes along. **G**

Wading Through Anguish Lagoon



Plant here

X

Plant here

Plant here

Plant here

X

Plant here

Plant here

When you reach the two Protoon guards (X), hang from the ledge, wait until they draw their guns, then punch them.

Saturn Game Profile

Rayman
(By Ubi Soft)



Kiddie looks aside, this fun-packed cartoonfest serves up hot platform action for all ages.

Graphics	Sound	Control	Fun/Factor	Challenge
5.8	4.5	4.0	4.0	Adjustable

Price not available
CD
Available now
Action/Adventure

1 player
Side view
Multiscrolling
Battery save

CRIME STILL DOESN'T PAY

The peace of Metro City ends with the arrival of the Skull Cross Gang. Taking a page right out of the criminal guidebook, they launch attacks that include arson, armed robbery, assault and terrorism. Mayor Mike Hagger and a few of his closest allies counterattack the crime wave by wading into the gang controlled areas with their bare fists. All in all, it's gonna be a hot time in Metro City tonight!

FEATURES

- Power up your **SUPER** moves by defeating opponents to really flatten Skull Cross!
- Metro City comes alive in 9 gigantic, action-packed levels!
- 2 Player simultaneous game play with four unique heroes to choose from!
- 24 MEGS of memory makes this the biggest Final Fight ever!

CAPCOM's HINT LINE

Touch Tone phone required

1-900-680-2583

\$.79 per minute for recorded info

\$.99 per minute to speak to live counselor

Must be 18 years or older, or have parental permission

Counselors available M-F, 8:30 a.m.-5 p.m. PST

LONG LIVE SUPER NES

CAPCOM

1000 California Parkway, Sunnyvale, CA 94086

© CAPCOM CO., LTD. 1995

© CAPCOM U.S.A., INC. 1995. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. CAPCOM, CAPCOM U.S.A., CAPCOM ENTERTAINMENT and

FINAL FIGHT are trademarks of CAPCOM CO., LTD.

PlayStation, Super Nintendo Entertainment System and the official seal are registered trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc.

Official
Nintendo
Seal of Quality

RP
RATED
PARENTS
STRONGLY
CAUTIONED



By Tommy Glinn

Nothing new here: average 2D graphics, and adequate fighting earmark Data East's coin-op conversion of Dark Legend. Dark Legend combines the six-button action of Street Fighter with the weapons and Japanese flavor of Samurai Shodown. As one of 11 fighters, you battle your way through the ranks to the boss, Chao Gai, who's playable in Vs. mode.

The characters come to battle armed (after 15 seconds of loading, that is). Your adversaries can't disarm you. You can, however, disarm yourself by draining your weapon gauge with excessive blocking.

Kung-Fu U

Graphically, the game delivers the same smooth scaling as the coin-op Samurai Shodown. But the hand-drawn characters lack charisma; they also fail to bleed or die dramatically. The backgrounds feature respectable detail but not the animation that gamers have come to expect.

The sound comes on strong. The characters retain crisp voices, the fighting ef-



PROTIP: When fighting as Wu Song, motion Toward, Down, Down-Toward, and tap Button Z to launch your opponent with a special uppercut. As they come down, slam them again with a squatting medium punch.

Dark Legend by Data East

Graphics	Sound	Control	Fun/Factor	Challenge
3.0	3.5	3.5	3.5	Adj.

\$59.95

CD

Available now

Fighting

2 players

Side view

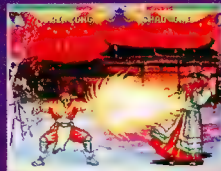
Multiscrolling

Unlimited continues

ESRB rating: Teen



DARK LEGEND



PROTIP: When fighting as Dai Zong, motion Away, Down-Away, Down, Down-Toward, Toward, and tap Button Z to unleash a powerful burst of flame.



PROTIP: As Xiao Qi, corner your opponent and juggle them by alternating a strong punch followed by a well-timed squatting strong punch.

fects are admirable, and the score builds arcade-quality intensity.

Controlwise, these brawlers move fluidly with familiar special-move patterns. Combos, juggles, dizzies, and air throws are all present and easy to pick up.

Dark Future

With more titles like MK II, MK 3, and Darkstalkers on the way, gamers should think twice before spending 60 beans on Dark Legend. But if you're dying for a new fight now, consider this entertaining, if unoriginal, brawl. **G**



By Captain Squideo

You don't buy an Indy car to drive around the block. Nor should you buy a Saturn just to shoot some mediocre pool. Sorry, hustlers, but Minnesota Fats husses the pocket by a mile.

The Skinny on Fats

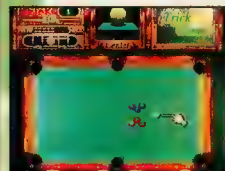
Minnesota Fats is basically the old Sega CD game Side Pocket revamped with sharper graphics and full-motion video. You choose from eight pool games, including Eight Ball, Billiards, Cut Throat, and Rotation.

Play solo, challenge a pal, or work through Story mode to a duel with the fat man himself. If showboating is more your style, hone your fancy shots in Trick Games mode.

Unfortunately, abundant options don't make a great game. Minnesota Fats is a slow, plodding CD with clumsy controls. It's hard to line up the cue accurately, and shots you could easily make on a real table just don't drop here.

Lookin' Fat

The graphics are utterly unworthy of the Saturn. The full-motion video prefacing the game shows the master at work, but once the gameplay begins, you're stuck with a single



PROTIP: In Trick Shot No. 1, aim carefully down the middle to send each ball into its pocket.



PROTIP: Plan a few shots ahead; use English to position your cue ball for subsequent shots.



PROTIP: Study the shots of your computer opponents - note that few of them, for instance, line up their breaks dead center.

MINNESOTA FATS Pool Legend

overhead view of a table. No close-ups, no ball cam, no switchable viewpoints - just small balls on green felt.

The sounds aren't much better. You can select your tunes from a jukebox, but they all make you cringe. The satisfying ball clicks, booing crowds, and crisp voices are nice, but they don't add up to sonic excitement.

Hardcore pool sharks might enjoy seeing a living legend in action. But Minnesota Fats will leave other Saturn owners wondering what their new system is capable of. **G**

Minnesota Fats Pool Legend by Data East

Graphics	Sound	Control	Fun/Factor	Challenge
3.0	3.0	2.5	2.5	Adjustable

\$59.95

CD

Available now

Pool

2 players

Overhead view

Save feature

ESRB rating: Kids

to Adults

RAYMAN™



Breaking into the Next Generation!

For more information call: 1-800-Ubi-Soft
Come visit us on the Net: <http://www.ubisoft.com>





By Scary Larry

The haunted house is back, this time on the Saturn. Although the Sega CD version sported weaker graphics, that game was more fun than this pale imitator simply because it was new and scary.

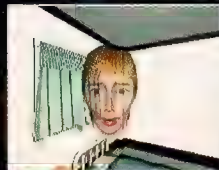
Soul Foo

The story isn't any deeper. You're still part of a butterfly-spirit conspiracy, still at the mercy of a specter who wants his soul back and has imprisoned other ghosts in butterfly form. What a villain...Your job is to untangle this metamorphic conspiracy.

Like a poor man's 7th Guest, Mansion poses ghostly riddles, which you solve by finding objects and uncovering clues. Absent from this version is the

Mansion of Hidden Souls

tension of the first, owing in part to familiarity and in part to one extremely silly addition: The Saturn version thrives in disembodied talking heads that will make you chuckle instead of cower.



PROTIP: Whatever you do (and regardless of what this head tells you), don't accuse Danny of being in your room, or it's game over.

Mansion of Hidden Souls by Sega



Price not available
CD
Available now
Interactive/Adventure
1 player

First-person view
Battery save
Not yet rated by the ESRB



Saturn



PROTIP: Enter this room to find the gold coin in the drawer.



PROTIP: Give the gold coin to the shopkeeper.

The Mansion Family

The Saturn graphics aren't a vast improvement over the Sega CD's. The rendered heads are new, but the lips and the dialogue are out of synch, B-movie style. Otherwise, the visuals are grainy and jumpy.

The music, which was both eerie and New Age-like in the original, isn't greatly enhanced. This version does, however, add plenty of voice-overs.

The control is true to the original. You simply approach objects, then move again to discover what's beneath them (or hidden inside). You also have the thrilling option of answering "yes" or "no" to questions. It's a no-brainer.

Mansion of Hidden Souls is not as frightening as it should be. If you must know what happened in the mansion, then play. If not...beware!



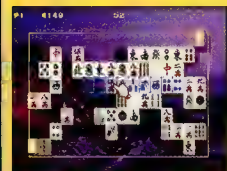
By The Axe Grinder

Joining in the rush to convert PC games to the next-generation systems, Activision has ported its popular puzzler Shanghai Triple Threat to the Saturn. The game's basically unchanged, so if you're addicted to the PC original, you'll find this an enjoyable version of Shanghai with Triple Threat.

Triple Treat

The object is simple: Match identical pieces to clear the board. You can match and remove certain pieces, however, only if they're open to the left or right side. While the standard objective is consistent throughout, different modes such as The Great Wall, Beijing, Classic, and a two-player option produce plenty of variety.

Triple Threat doesn't require fancy controls, but the



PROTIP: In Arcade mode, push the rows and columns at random. You'll usually find matching pieces.



PROTIP: In Classic mode, concentrate on shortening the stacks of pieces rather than the single-tiered islands of pieces.



Classic Shanghai presents a long and winding road.

Shanghai Triple Threat

game's control still could stand some improvement. This game screams for a mouse. The control pad is sufficient, but it moves your pointer too slowly across the screen, often at the expense of valuable seconds.

The visual and audio elements are a mixed bag. The graphical highlights are the detailed playing pieces. The different background pictures, mostly in sepia tone, are also fine as playing boards.

The mundane, repetitive tunes, on the other hand, quickly get on your nerves. Of the few sound effects, the squish and clang noises that occur when pieces clear are just adequate.

Alert to Puzzle Fans

This is an entertaining puzzler that requires more strategy than Tetris. If you've never played the PC game, you'll enjoy being shanghaied by Triple Threat. **G**

Shanghai Triple Threat by Activision



\$29.95
Available now
Puzzle
2 players

Overhead view
Passwords
Not yet rated by the ESRB

TO SURVIVE, YOU GOTTA HAVE AN EDGE.

EVOLVE...

GET IT WITH

GAMEPRO ONLINE!

NOW ON

AMERICA ONLINE



Online

NOW WITH WORLD WIDE WEB!

Network by Andre Baffarano and Terry Morse



GAMEPRO, the #1 Video Game Magazine, is now online with America Online, the Nation's #1 Online Service.

Send the attached card. Or call,
1-800-357-8800.

Get the latest software from America Online with it's highly acclaimed Web Browser and **10 HOURS** to try it out **FREE!!!**

YES! I'd like to try America Online—**FREE.**

Return this coupon or call 1-800-357-8800 for your free software and trial membership. There's no risk—if not completely satisfied, you may cancel without further obligation. America Online is Windows® 95 compatible.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

HOME PHONE _____

***SELECT DISK TYPE AND SIZE:**

- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| ☐ Windows* | ☐ 3.5 disk | ☐ CD-ROM |
| ☐ Macintosh* | ☐ 3.5 disk | ☐ CD-ROM |
| ☐ DOS | ☐ 5.25 disk | ☐ High Density ☐ Low Density |

*To use America Online for Windows, you must have a 386 PC or higher, 4MB of RAM, a VGA monitor (256 color support recommended), a mouse, a modem, and a working copy of Windows 3.1/Windows 95. Some features for America Online's Macintosh software may differ. America Online's Web Browser is not available in a DOS format. Use of America Online requires a major credit card or checking account. Limit one free trial per individual. Must be 18 years of age or older. America Online is a registered service mark of America Online, Inc. Windows and Windows 95 are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Other names are service marks or trademarks of their respective owners.
P1295



18415

WHAT ARE YOU GONNA DO WITH YOUR FREE TIME?

(10 HOURS TO BE EXACT)

**FREE
SOFTWARE
& 10 FREE
HOURS**

CHECK OUT GAMEPRO ONLINE...

-  Get Late-Breaking Gaming News
-  Preview and Review New Games
-  Share Tips with Players from Around the World
-  Surf the Coolest Game Sites on the Internet

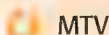


PLUS:

- Browse the Web
- Chat with Friends
- Trade Ideas
- Get Homework Help
- Select a College
- Play a Game
- Snag a Great Bargain
- Send Flowers
- Find a Job
- Talk to a Celebrity
- Plan Your Vacation
- Reserve a Ticket
- Flip Through a Magazine
- Catch Sports Scores
- Watch a Movie Clip
- Download Software
- Sell Your Car

...AND OTHER COOL STUFF

ON AMERICA ONLINE.



MTV



The Games Channel



DC Comics Online



EVOLVE!

Don't just sit there.

1504

GET UP. Go to the phone and call **1-800-357-8800**. Or drop this card in your mailbox.

Do it now. OK?

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 8096 VIENNA, VA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

AMERICA
Online

8619 Westwood Center Drive
Vienna, VA 22182-2220

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

**Get the hot new version
of America Online.**

*"America Online is going
to have another winner
with its new World Wide
Web Browser..."*

(Kennedy Maize, Newsbytes
News Network, May 12, 1995)



serious gamers
only...



It's live and it's HOT

check it out!

GAMEPRO

get it all...

some stuff's not even in the magazine

- Get killer combos and finishing moves for Killer Instinct and Mortal Kombat 3 in the File Vault
- Get cheat codes for your favorite games
- Get HOT news when it happens
- Chat with the editors of GamePro Magazine and some of the best game developers in the business

ONLINE!

The #1 video game magazine,
has gone online with America Online!
Keyword: GAMEPRO

Call America Online today and get connected.

1-800-714-8100

America Online is a registered service mark of America Online, Inc.



Sponsored by





By Scary Larry

The princes of pain are back in a rumble royale! WWF Wrestlemania: The Arcade Game is a must-own for 32Xers. It's superior to the Genesis version, but it's no match for the PlayStation title.

Cattle Wrestlers

You play as one of eight wrestlers vying for the title of Intercontinental Champion (easy) or World Wrestling Federation Champion (very hard).

WWF Wrestlemania The Arcade Game

You can play against the computer or a friend. You and a pal can also tag-team the computer in Cooperative mode.

Besides the normal wrestling moves, like eye gouges and airplane spins, you can pull off tremendous multihit combos to waylay an opponent's life bar. Combos require dexterous button pressing, but they're worth the thumb damage. Most of the arcade combos from the "The Fighter's Edge" in the October *GamePro* work here also.



PROTIP: Yokozuma is your best bet for completing the one-player title games — just continually throw opponents out of the ring for easy victories.

WWF Wrestlemania: The Arcade Game
By Accolam

Graphics	Sound	Control	FunFactor	Challenge
4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	Intermediate

\$74.95
32 megs
Available November
Fighting
2 players

Side view
8 wrestlers
ESRB rating: Kids
to Adults



32X

The graphics are grainy, but they're clearer than those in the Genesis cart. The sprites are also a lot larger than those in the SNES version. The boring background remains constant throughout the game.

The sound samples are not abundant. Gone is the running



PROTIP: Tired of your opponent running at you and delivering lethal blows? Just tap Away, Away, and Power Punch to throw them.



PROTIP: When an opponent is out of the ring, pounce on them from the horseshoe for added hurt.

commentary of the arcade. You'll hear announcers, but usually not until a match ends. The other comical expressions, sound effects, and dinks and doinks are all still there.

WWF Fun

This is a better game than WWF Raw, and one of the best 32X games since Doom. Anyone who owns a 32X should definitely climb into this ring for a whole ton of fun! **G**



By Scary Larry

A hummingbird shooter? No, this isn't *LamePro* — it's a new 32X game. Although the concept is unique, the gameplay and FunFactor are standard.

To Bee or Not To Bee

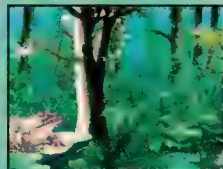
Kolibri is straightforward, if you're a hummingbird with firepower. You flit around shooting insects to clear the



way for your hummingbird friends to pollinate flowers. If this is the only way you'll ever learn about the birds and the bees, you need to get out more often.

You find different power-ups to shoot, like seeds, lasers, and fiery rings. But these look wimpier than they sound, so don't expect much. The only way to know if you've cleared a level is when gameplay stops and the screen goes dark.

Controlling your hummer is sometimes a chore. You must manually turn the bird around when shooting enemies

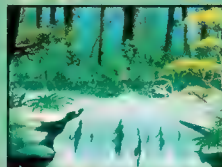


PROTIP: Pause when the action gets too busy. Enemies lurk in the busier parts of the game.

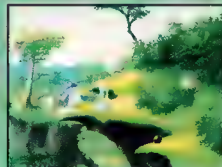
behind you. Since enemies rat-pack you with attacks, this gets deadly.

The graphics will remind you of Ecco the Dolphin. The lush, colorful, layered backgrounds are back to look at, but your hummingbird often gets lost in the scenery.

The sounds are also beautiful to listen to, but they don't really enhance the weak



PROTIP: Midway through the Expiry level, travel down the waterfall to access more of the stage.



PROTIP: Stay near the power-up-spouting crystal, and fill up your weapons. The more of one icon you collect, the more powerful the weapon.

gameplay. Great nuances, like forest and swamp background effects, make the game a good rubdown for the ears.

Hum Drum

Kolibri isn't awful, just average. You'd expect more from the 32X — something more along the lines of Gradius or R-Type. Maybe Sega should've given this bird some armor or jet-propelled wings. As it stands, Kolibri couldn't take on Tweety Bird. **B**

Kolibri by Sega

Graphics	Sound	Control	FunFactor	Challenge
3.0	3.0	2.5	2.5	Intermediate

Price not available
24 megs
Available November
Shooter
1 player

Side view
Passwords
ESRB rating: Kids
to Adults

LOOKS CAN KILL.

Get on the winning team or get out of the way. Jim Lee's WildC.A.T.s are slashing their way onto the screen of your Super Nintendo Entertainment System. You take control of Spartan, Maul or Warblade in their ultimate mission against the evil Helspont and his Daemones. Work together and the WildC.A.T.s blast through eleven worlds of tense battle and unfathomable danger. Don't, and it won't be just "looks" that kill you.

JIM LEE'S WILD.C.A.T.S. COVERT-ACTION-TERMS

SUPER NINTENDO
ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM



Interactive Entertainment, Inc.

Licensed by Nelvan Marketing Inc.
Designed and developed by Beam Software PTY LTD
Program © Copyright 1995 Beam Software PTY LTD
Super Nintendo Entertainment System is a registered trademark of Nintendo of America Inc.
© 1991 Nintendo of America Inc.
All rights reserved. WildC.A.T.s: Covert Action Terms is a registered trademark of Beam Software PTY LTD.
All rights reserved. WildC.A.T.s: Covert Action Terms is a registered trademark of Beam Software PTY LTD.
All rights reserved. WildC.A.T.s: Covert Action Terms is a registered trademark of Beam Software PTY LTD.
All rights reserved. WildC.A.T.s: Covert Action Terms is a registered trademark of Beam Software PTY LTD.

PRO REVIEW

Genesis



By Air Hendrix

WWF Wrestlemania thunders from the arcade to the Genesis, squeezing even the hefty Yokozuna into the slim confines of a 16-bit cart. Some sounds and graphical touches were left in the locker room, but WWF's flamboyant action makes for undeniable fun.

Royal Rumble

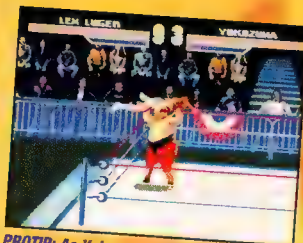
Clamber into the ring as one of eight WWF Wrestling pros like Bam Bam Bigelow and Shawn Michaels to face a solid wrestling challenge. One player can pursue the WWF Title, a tough fight that eventually pits you against eight wrestlers at once, or the Intercontinental Title, an easier bout. Two players can grapple head-to-head or work together against a tag team of all the other wrestlers.

This impressive lineup of modes brings enjoyable variety to the ring, and the wild moves add to the fun. Each wrestler can pull off an eye-popping array of punches, kicks, throws, holds, and reversals. Special at-

tacks, like Lex Luger's Elbow Girder, and the Killer Instinct-style combos keep things rowdy. The controls respond just fine, but a six-button pad's a must unless you're a proficient finger gymnast.

In the Ring

After a while, though, the gameplay feels a bit long on flash and short on substance. Furious button pressing often yields impressive results, and fighting pros will fire off the moves and combos much too easily. Some gamers may eventually tire of this lack of depth, but there's definitely enough raucous fun to keep most players hopping back



PROTIP: As Yokozuna, lift someone over your head (tap Toward twice, then simultaneously tap Super Punch and Super Kick) and chuck them out of the ring (tap any button near the edge of the ring) for monumental damage.

into the ring.

Graphically, the enormous digitized sprites and smooth animation will instantly impress you, despite the excessive graininess. Even worse, slowdown stalls the action on crowded screens, but these

flaws don't interfere much.

Humorous commentary from WWF announcers Vince McMahon and Jerry Lawler lends ringside authenticity, but they sound like they're calling the fight from underwater. At least the grunts and slams come across clearly.

Pin Him!

Genesis wrestling buffs will want a firm hold on WWF Wrestlemania, which clearly outshines earlier wrestling titles like WWF Raw. This cart should even appeal to fighting pros looking for fast, furious – and somewhat shallow – fun. **C**

WRESTLEMANIA



PROTIP: Develop fast reversals (tap Toward, Toward, Strong Punch or Tap Down, Down, Strong Kick) to maintain the upper hand.



PROTIP: Launch combos by getting your opponent in a hold, then trying various mixes of punches and kicks.



PROTIP: As Razor Ramon, tap Toward, Toward, Kick to grab your opponent by the heels and slam them into the mat.



PROTIP: As Doink, clock your foes with a hammer by tapping Toward, Toward, Strong Kick.



PROTIP: As your opponent re-enters the ring, hit them with a charge attack like the Undertaker's Neck Breaker (charge Punch for three seconds, then release).



PROTIP: Taunting charges your next attack to triple damage: Hold Block and motion two full circles starting Away.

GamePro Game Profile

WWF Wrestlemania The Arcade Game

(By Acclaim)

Despite the significant flaws in the graphics and the slightly shallow gameplay, this riotous title will make fighting fans grin from ear to ear.

Graphics	Sound	Control	FunFactor	Challenge
4.0	3.5	4.0	4.5	Adjustable

ADJ.

\$89.95
32 maps
Available November
Fighting

2 players
8 wrestlers
Side view

SONY PLAYSTATION™

VIRTUAL BOY™

TO CHOOSE A GAME SYSTEM, JUMP
IF YOU'RE GOING ROUND AND
ROUND TRYING OFF HERE.



BEFORE YOU BUY A NEW GAME SYSTEM, TAKE IT FOR A SPIN AT BLOCKBUSTER VIDEO. WHERE YOU CAN RENT ALL THE HOTTEST GAMES AND ALL THE LATEST SYSTEMS.

SAVE \$5.00
RENT A GAME SYSTEM AND 2 GAMES
FOR 3 EVENINGS FOR \$9.99

*Offer applies to Sega Saturn™ and Sony PlayStation™ systems only. Offer good only with coupon. Limit one coupon per customer per visit. Not valid with any other offers. All taxes are the responsibility of the recipient. Membership rules apply. Valid only at participating Blockbuster Video stores. Offer expires December 31, 1995.



56106800003

THE SOURCE BEHIND THE FORCE

SEGA SATURN™

Blockbuster Video name and design are registered trademarks of Blockbuster Entertainment Inc., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33301. © 1987, 1995 Blockbuster Entertainment Inc.

Genesis



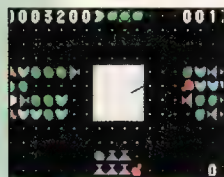
By Cover Girl

At last: a puzzle game that

dares to be different from Tetris. Zoop for the Genesis isn't destined for the kind of greatness that made Tetris a part of the gamer's vocabulary, but its absorbing puzzle play should earn it a place on your holiday wish list.

Long on Thrills

If you like playing center court and under the gun, then Zoop's your stage. Stationed in the center square, you must protect your area from a four-way crossfire of advancing multicolored shapes. Your goal: Rid the grid of the required number of



PROTIP: Shoot the first shape to exchange colors with it. Then shoot another like-colored shape elsewhere and return to wipe out the row.

Genesis Game Profile

Zoop

(By) Widescreen Movers (Publisher)

THE VERDICT

KA

Zoop's long on thrills but short on frills. That's a good thing in a puzzler. It's simple, absorbing gameplay should heat up your Genesis this winter.

Graphics	Sound	Control	FanFactor	Challenge
3.5	4.8	4.0	4.0	4.0
ADJ.				

\$49.95

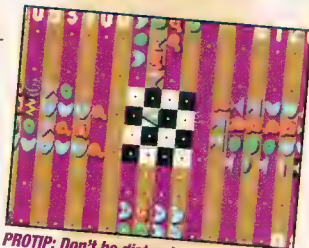
4 megs

Available now

Puzzler

1 player

99 levels



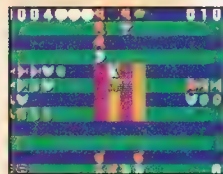
PROTIP: Don't be distracted by the wildly colored geometric patterns that make it difficult to discern the color of the shapes.

shapes (the number's posted in the upper-right corner).

The catch is that you can "zoop" only shapes that are the same color as your shooter. If you hit a shape that's a different color, you switch colors with it. Bonus shapes that wipe the grid clean are among the power-ups you can score.

Zoop offers two play options: Level and Continual. Unfortunately, the gameplay and goal remain the same. Continual play presents the greater challenge, but initially the sudden change to new levels can throw you off.

With nine multilevel stages and five difficulty settings to choose from, Zoop easily appeals to all levels of gamers. Advanced players will want to cycle to the later stages, where the pace is quicker



PROTIP: Shoot a row of same-colored shapes and earn big points. Don't be distracted by the fanfare, though — the shapes keep coming.



and multiple shapes dot the grid from the get-go.

Two drawbacks may keep Zoop from becoming a part of

the gamer's vernacular. First, Zoop is merciless when you lose, taking you back to the start regardless of how far you've advanced. And its repetitive play may zoop all but the more diligent puzzle gamers.

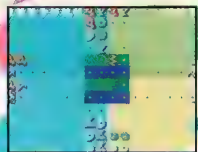
ZOOOPER POWER-UPS



Collect five bonus springs to wipe everything off the grid.



Color bombs eliminate all the shapes in a quadrant that are the same color as the first one you hit.



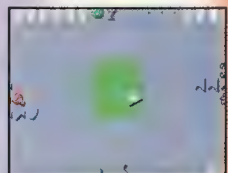
Proximity bombs take out all the shapes touching the first shape you contact.



Line bombs blow away an entire row of shapes.

Short on Frills

Varied, colorful geometric patterns in the later levels enliven the grids and add challenging contrasts that can fool the eye. The perky music allows



PROTIP: You instantly become the bomb you've hit, so shoot it when you need it.

you to concentrate without being distracted or annoyed, and the audio effects heighten the action without drawing attention to themselves.

The control is as basic as it can get. The directionals shift the shooter around and any of the buttons will shoot, so you don't need to be a rocket scientist to play.

Zooper Duper

Zoop relieves the drought of good puzzlers on the Genesis. If you're looking at a long, cold winter indoors, Zoop could turn up the heat on your Genesis. **G**



IN 994 A.D. EVERYONE FEARED THE CLAWS OF GOLIATH.



IT'S 1995. NOTHING'S CHANGED.

GARGOYLES

VIDEO GAME

AVAILABLE ON SEGA GENESIS® COMING SOON ON SUPER NES™

© Buena Vista Interactive. Sega® and Genesis are trademarks of Sega Enterprises, LTD. Nintendo and Super NES™ systems are trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc.



Genesis

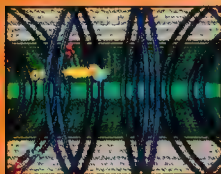


By Captain Squideo

Garfield the cat has conquered every other entertainment arena, so it was just a matter of time before he landed on a 16-bit video game system. Unfortunately, only young kids and serious Garfield fans will think Caught in the Act is anywhere close to the cat's pajamas.

All Dressed Up...

When Garfield and Odie get sucked up into a broken TV, they become characters in nine strange side-scrolling adventures.



PROTIP: Pick up Pookies in the bonus rounds to gain extra lives.

tures. The action is your standard platform walk-and-throw with Garfield donning appropriate costumes for each level and Odie morphing into cute enemies.

Other Garfield cronies also make cameo appearances. If

A Cat for All Seasons



GARFIELD CAUGHT IN THE ACT



PROTIP: When you fall into a crypt in Count Slobula's Castle, pull on the corner Odie tongues to elevate an escape platform.

you thrill to the sight of Garfield as a King Tut kitty or a saber-toothed dino-cat, you might like this game.

...No Play to Go

Serious gamers won't find much to like, however, primarily because of the inefficient controls. Garfield doesn't



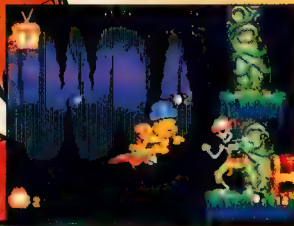
PROTIP: To beat the first level's vampire boss, swat the bats and jump up to open the shades.

run; he plods. And his jump, throw, and hit moves are too feeble to cleanly defeat the simplest enemies. Flail away at the first vampire boss for an hour or two, and you'll be so frustrated that you'll call the Humane Society.

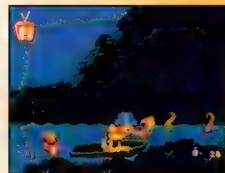
The one thing this game has going for it is its look. A series of comic-strip panels

drawn just for the game precedes the action. Throughout the levels, colorful backgrounds and big sprites will charm cartoon lovers, especially those with a sense of humor. Garfield's wacky costumes and comical expressions make you look forward to the next level.

The sounds are decent enough to add to the comical atmosphere. The music varies



PROTIP: Ride the parrot to get close enough to this pirate boss to nail him with bombs.



PROTIP: Don't jump as you swing at enemies from your boat - this cat can't swim!

for each level, and the sound effects nicely re-create the zoops and boings of Saturday-morning cartoons. No voices, though.

To the Dogs

Novices are Garfield's target audience. The proof is in the repetitive gameplay and the two difficulty levels, one called Kitty and the other Normal. Whether beginners will be patient enough to overcome the controls is another question. Had Garfield been given better abilities, even veteran players might have enjoyed playing with him, but as it is they'll probably want to put this cat out. **C**

Wonders Game Program:
Garfield Caught in the Act
(By Sega)

Fans of the comic strip might enjoy this platform title. The tedious gameplay and hopeless controls will disorient anyone else.

Graphics	Sound	Control	FunFactor	Challenge
3.5	3.0	2.0	2.5	ADJ.

Price not available
16 megs
Available now
Action/adventure
1 player

9 levels
Side view
Multiscrolling
Passwords



AMERICA'S LARGEST KILLER OF TIME™

ZOOP - IF YOU START YOU MAY NEVER STOP



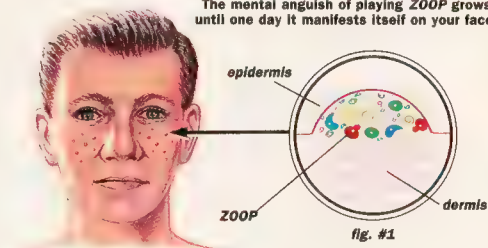
(Dream cycle of a normal and healthy teen)



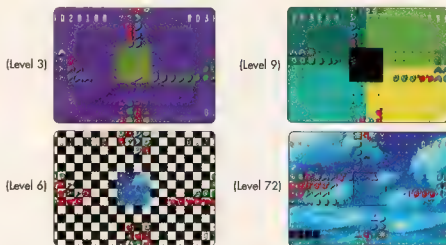
(Dream cycle of a teen who plays ZOOP®)

Warning! ZOOP looks and plays like an innocent game, but extensive play may cause the following symptoms: loss of friends, loss of appetite, insomnia and excessive battery consumption. Whenever possible, avoid play.

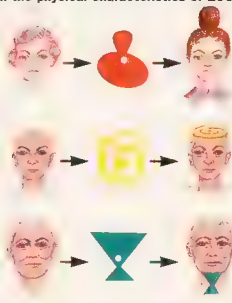
The mental anguish of playing ZOOP grows until one day it manifests itself on your face.



THE DEPTHS OF ZOOP



Research has shown the longer you play ZOOP, the more you actually start taking on the physical characteristics of ZOOP.

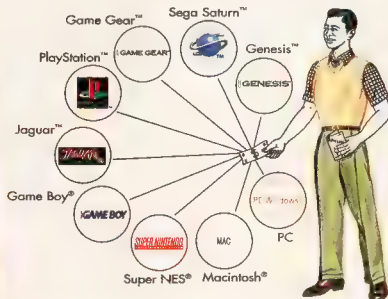


(Prolonged psychological effects are still under study.)

MONEY SPENDING PATTERNS.

before ZOOP:

after ZOOP:



© 1993 Viacom International Inc. Zoop is a trademark of Viacom International Inc. All Rights Reserved. © 1993 Original Game Concept: Haskins Ltd. Patent Pending. Nintendo, Super NES, Game Boy and the official and are registered trademarks of Nintendo of America, Inc. © 1991 Nintendo of America, Inc. Sega, Genesis, Game Gear and Sega Saturn are trademarks of Sega Enterprises, LTD. All rights reserved. This official and is your assurance that this product meets the highest quality standards of Sega®. Boy games and accessories with this and to be sure that they are compatible with Sega Saturn®, Genesis™, Game Gear™, and Super NES®. PlayStation and PlayStation logos are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment, Inc. This software is compatible with PlayStation™ game consoles with the NTSC-U/C designation. Jaguar and the Jaguar logo are trademarks of Acorn Corporation. © 1993 Acorn Corporation

PROREVIEW

Genesis



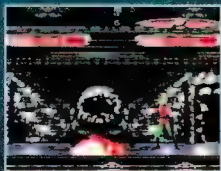
By Tommy Glide

Don't bother asking Santa for Batman Forever this holiday season. Ol' Saint Nick should keep this cart at the North Pole, far from anyone's Genesis.

Guano, Anyone?

The game follows the film's plot, or at least tries to. Playing as either Batman or Robin (two gamers can play as the dynamic duo simultaneously), you chase the Riddler and Two-Face through eight of the most boring levels to be found in Gotham City.

With a poor mixture of platform adventure and side-



PROTIP: Bomb the middle of the room below Mad Pete and Mad Jeff. The explosion clears a path to a hidden area.



PROTIP: When confronting two opponents at once, use the rolling attack frequently to avoid being ambushed from both sides.

Elevator Action



On the second elevator ride, quickly shoot your grappling hook up to get onto the roof, then shoot it up again.



Your destination: This hidden area filled with health.



PROTIP: Once you're on the subway tracks, shoot your grappling hook and hang from the ceiling to avoid being hit by the train. To find hidden areas with power-ups, aim for the gaps in the ceiling and lift yourself up.

BATMAN FOREVER



PROTIP: When you're playing as Batman and your opponent is just out of range, nail them with your Flash Globes to stun them, then walk in and whack them with an uppercut.

view fighting, Batman Forever never gains momentum. The fighting moves were modeled after those in Mortal Kombat, but don't let that fool you: The beat-em-up action in this pale imitation is flat and outright boring. Batman Forever tries to liven things up with riddles that hint at hidden rooms and power-ups, but

catching, but after a few levels, you'll tire of Batman's clunky walk.

Holy Bad Audio!

The anemic sound makes the graphics look great. A first-year piano student could have scored the music on a cheap synthesizer.

The highly distorted voice samples and the so-so fighting effects will drive you toward the Mute button. You're better off just humming the



PROTIP: Shut down this machine in the Arkham Asylum by lobbing a Flash Globe at it. Defeat the two enemies that appear, and you earn a power-up that fully restores your health.

#12 Song from the movie than listening to the game.

Lousy Forever

Batman Forever's fighting controls are so complicated that a six-button controller is essential. But no matter how well you master the controls, you'll still take cheap shots from double-team attacks and unavoidable obstacles.

This game sorely lacks the film's death-defying thrills. It fails to deliver enough bang for the big bucks that it costs. If you must play it, rent it. But if you don't want to waste your cash, avoid this Bat-as-trophe forever. **F**

Developer: Square Enix

Batman Forever

(By Accolade)



The atrocities the Riddler and Two-Face commit in Gotham are nothing compared with the crimes Batman Forever wreaks on your Genesis. Somebody get a shovel.

Graphics	Sound	Control	Fun/Factor	Challenge
3.0	2.0	3.0	3.0	2.0

\$74.95
24 megs
Available now
Beat-em-up
action/adventure

2 players
8 levels
Side view
Multiscrolling

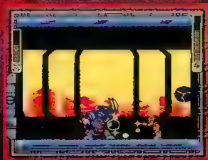
THIS ONE IS TOTALLY INFECTIOUS!



The Utopia of Doppler Town has been invaded by a killer virus. This virus, however, only infects robots and turns them into renegade Mavericks. Now Mega Man X and the Maverick Hunter Units must find the source of this outbreak before they too succumb to the deadly robotic disease.

Features

- Twice as many secret items to collect than any previous Mega Man title!
- Locate the 4 hidden pieces of the Robot Ride Armor to build an awesome attack vehicle!
- Play as either Mega Man X or his Maverick Hunter partner Zero!
- Every element of game play has been enhanced — Amazing 3D effects, longer levels, more detailed graphics and faster playability!



LONG LIVE SUPER NES®



© CAPCOM CO., LTD. 1997
© CAPCOM U.S.A., INC. 1995. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
CAPCOM, CAPCOM U.S.A., CAPCOM ENTERTAINMENT,
and MEGA MAN X 3 are trademarks of CAPCOM CO., LTD.
Nintendo, Super Nintendo Entertainment System and the official
seal are registered trademarks of Nintendo of America, Inc.



CAPCOM®

475 Oakmead Parkway
Sunnyvale, CA 94086

CAPCOM'S HINT LINE

Touch Tone phone required

1-900-680-2583

\$.79 per minute for recorded info

\$.99 per minute to speak to live counselor

Must be 18 years or older, or have parental permission

Counselors available M-F 8:30 a.m.-5 p.m. PST

The NBA's best moves. Stolen



Monster slams. Just one of a ton of killer player animations. Up close and personal. In a TV-style presentation that rivals the network hoops broadcasts.



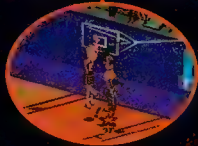
The receiving end of a tip-slam hurts no matter what mode you're in. Exhibition. Reduced season. Customizable playoff. Or full season.



Mid-air pass. Now that's a tasty dish. One minute you got 'em thinkin' you're goin' to the hole. Next minute they're starin' at a pair of empty hands. Now you see it. Now you don't. Now it's too late.



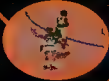
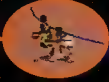
You're knockin'. And knockin'. And knockin'. Can't get into the house through the front door? Maybe the backdoor's open. Can you say alley-oop? Sure you can. Oh yeah, blocked dunks don't feel so good either.



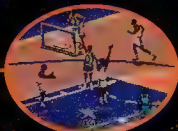
for your personal enjoyment.



You're the playmaker. Raise your arm high above your head. And play stomp the chump. By calling plays on the fly. With 60 authentic offensive plays. And 10 defensive sets to counter with.

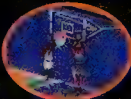
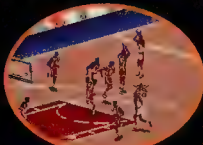


Put on a spin dribbling exhibition. Then put on another jersey. You'll find all 29 NBA teams (including Toronto and Vancouver), 2 All-star teams, and 4 custom teams at your disposal.



A finger roll here. A finger roll there. No one can stop you now. You're at the top of your game. So quit while you're ahead. Now you can leave the regular season at any time and go directly to the playoffs.

Long range jumper. Count it. 'Cuz in-depth stats keep track of everything. Including player ratings. There are stats in over 15 different categories. You can save 'em. By team. By player. Or by user (which rhymes with loser).



Not impressed with that double-clutch slam? Trade for someone who's got the goods. Any player in the league. Still not good enough? Create your own player. And call him Sir Dunks-a-lot.



Last year it rocked the critics and ate up the awards. Now it's back. With merciless new player animations. Updated strategy. And lots of reflex-numbing gameplay. NBA Live 96. Tips-off soon on Sega® Genesis®, Super NES® and Game Boy®.



If it's in the game, it's in the game.™



To order visit your local retailer or call 1-800-245-4525. Or see us at <http://www.ea.com/easports.html>

NBA LIVE 96

Donkey Kong Country 2 Diddy's Kong-Quest



By Scary Larry

Nintendo and Rare aren't monkeying around! Diddy's Kong-Quest exceeds the standards set by Donkey Kong Country. This is the game you want under your palm tree this holiday!

Driving Miss Dixie

Even though the version we reviewed was only 80 percent complete, it already had more levels, better graphics, and better gameplay than the original had a year ago. The only thing the programmers can do is add more to this game!

In this quest, Captain K. Rool and the Kremloids have kidnapped Donkey Kong and

are ransoming him for the Banana Hoard (from DKC). Diddy and his gorilla-friend, Dixie, set out to find Donkey Kong.

But Captain K. Rool isn't going to make things easy for the Kongs. He has all types of beautifully rendered (but devilishly despicable) enemies on hand, like peg-legged crocodiles, wretched rats, and pitiless piranhas. K. Rool does his deeds in some of the most cleverly illustrated levels ever seen on a home system. Wait until you ride the skulls in the Pirate Amusement Park or blast through the thorny jungles in Bramble Scramble.

The game has more than 100 levels with eight unique areas to explore. As usual, there are tons of hidden areas and bonus games, so you'll be playing this one well into next Christmas!

Safari So Good

The rendered graphics are superb and extremely clean. They're especially impressive when you consider this is a 16-bit cart-based game, not some fancy-shmancy CD sys-

tem. As a matter of fact, this is what Killer Instinct should've looked like! The smoothly scrolling layered backgrounds also add nice graphical touches (like the rain in the Gangplank Galley) to this superb looker.

Like last year's DKC, the music and sounds once again equal the SNES's best. The music rocks out in places, and tones down in more dramatic scenes. From the monkey's echoes of "ooh-ooh" when it's trapped in the barrels to the crocodiles' snapping jaws, this game erupts with sonic treats.

The control is pretty much the same as in the last game. You can switch between Dixie or Diddy, and can run, jump, and throw just like in DKC. The only caveat is that some levels are extremely tough, so younger players may ask their monkey's uncles for a hand with the game.

Plan It with the Apes

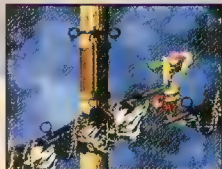
As for older gamers, what more could you ask for? Yeah, it's a little cutesy, but don't let that fool you. Although you may find yourself breezing through the easy, pattern-reliant bosses, you definitely won't be able to finish this in one sitting. Since you now have to pay for Cranky's advice (and game saves, and Funky's flights, and Swanky's Bonus Games), you'll need to spend more time than ever in the Country.

Easily the best SNES game this year, Diddy's Kong-Quest is one we suggest you give a try. This game will make a monkey out of the most experienced players! **A**

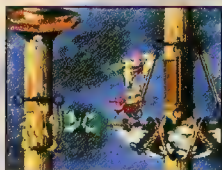
Gangplank Galley



PROTIP: When Kruncha turns red, he'll take away a life regardless of your bouncing monkey antics.



PROTIP: Simultaneously pushing Buttons Y and B makes your animal friend, such as Rattly, jump higher.



PROTIP: Watch for groups of bananas that form letters. There's usually a 1-up or token nearby.

Krow Boss



PROTIP: To knock off the first boss, Krow, just fling his eggs back at him. Four hits should do the job.

Super NES Game Profile

Donkey Kong Country 2: Diddy's Kong-Quest

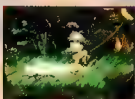
(By Nintendo)

ADJ.

Graphics	Sound	Control	Fun/Factor	Challenge
5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0

69.95
32 megs
Available December
Action/adventure
2 players

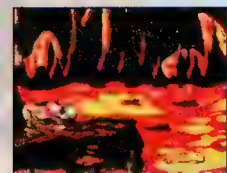
8 levels (100 areas)
Side view
Multiscrolling
Battery backup



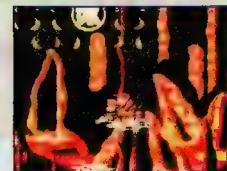
Crocodile Cauldron



PROTIP: To get safely from croc without eating lava, inch your way over so that you're standing on the far right of the croc's head.



PROTIP: Keep cannonballs with you. A cannon that shoots you to a bonus level isn't far off.



PROTIP: One of the hard-to-find DK Coins is just above Squitter's box in the second level of this area.

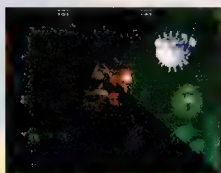


PROTIP: Hit Kleevers with the cannonballs that fall from above while avoiding the fireballs he sends at you. When the hooks appear, travel across the stage to find more cannonballs.

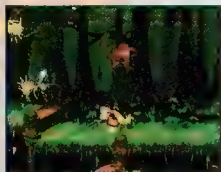
Krem Quay



PROTIP: Bananas also point you in the right direction.



PROTIP: Watch out for the Puffas - they'll detonate and send spikes after you.



PROTIP: In Krockhead Klamber, move to the left after the level begins, and you'll see some bees. Get the treasure chest behind them and keep going left.



PROTIP: It takes tricky timing to defeat Kudgel. Whatever happens, don't stand on the ground when he lands, or he'll stun you. He also drops TNT barrels after every third jump or so. Jump up and nail him with the barrel.

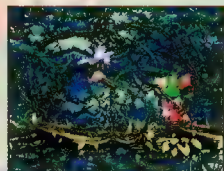
Krazy KremLand



PROTIP: In the Hornet's Hole, remember you can't jump or change characters when standing in the honey.



PROTIP: In Target Terror, be ready to jump the barrels that enemies drop in your path.



PROTIP: In Bramble Scramble, you can bring your characters low into the foliage without hurting them. Just don't let enemies touch your monkeys below the belt.

Get By with a Little Help from Your Friends



Clapper



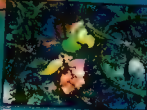
Knaunder



Glimmer



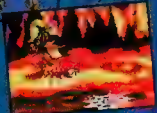
Rambo



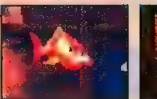
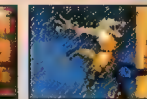
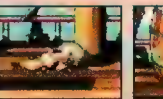
Squawks



Ratfil



Squitter



PROREVIEW

Super NES

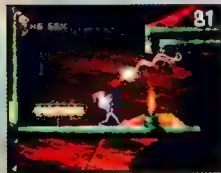


By Major Mike

With all the empty hype and lukewarm big-name releases nowadays, it's nice to know there is one bunch you can always count on for awesome games. Shiny Entertainment opens up a can of very fun worms with Earthworm Jim 2. Who needs an expensive next-generation system when excellent 16-bit games like Earthworm Jim 2 are still coming out?

Jungle Jim

Spread out over several extraordinarily diverse stages, this epic pits Jim once more against his archenemy Psy-Crow, who's whisking Princess-What's-Her-Name off to Lost Vegas for a quickie wedding. Accompany-



PROTIP: Lorenzo's Soil – Shoot the dirt over the flame to extinguish it.

Super NES Game Profile

Earthworm Jim 2

(By Playmates)



Loaded with humor, awesome graphics, and incredibly diverse levels, Earthworm Jim 2 manages to exceed the lofty standards of the first game. Fans of the original will eat some serious dirt if they miss this one.

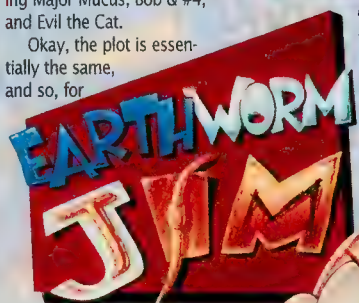
Graphics	Sound	Control	FunFactor	Challenge
4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	Adjustable

\$59.99
24 megs
Available November
1 player

Multiple views
Multiscrolling
Passwords

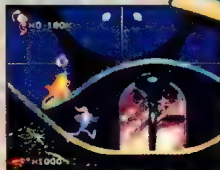
ing Psy-Crow is his wicked bunch of hench-things, including Major Mucus, Bob & #4, and Evil the Cat.

Okay, the plot is essentially the same, and so, for



that matter, is the worm. But the levels ain't. They range from a vertical ascent on a moonlit night (Jim inflates and deflates his head to get to the top) to a nerve-racking journey through an intestinal track (Jim, transformed into a blind cave salamander, navigates wide and narrow passages lined with deadly villi).

Jim 2 also pays tribute to its video game



PROTIP: See Jim Run. Run, Jim, Run – Use Jim's whip to slow down Psy-Crow.



PROTIP: Villi People – Avoid the bumpers near the Villi walls, which slam you into the harmful digestive lining.



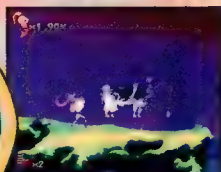
heritage with a Pong-like game and a ¾-overhead-view shooter stage that recalls the arcade classic Zaxxon. Tired of standard level exits? Wait

until the end of the ISO 9000 stage, where the exit door runs all over the screen.

Every two levels or so, Jim enters a bonus stage called Puppy Love, which replaces the rocket ride from the previous game. Armed with a large marshmallow, Jim must frantically scramble back and forth



PROTIP: Puppy Love – The bomb is the most important thing – make sure it gets to Peter, even if you must drop one of Peter's perky puppy pals.



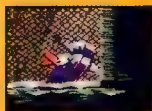
PROTIP: Udderly Abducted – If a UFO grabs one of your cows, whip the force field encircling the cow in order to free it.

to safely bounce a series of little puppies to the right side of the screen. If five puppies splat on the ground, Peter will get very angry, and we know what he does when that happens.

Graphic Action

Of course, Jim wouldn't have such a unique personality if not for the superb graphics. An improvement over the original, Jim 2 looks just like a

The Many Faces of Jim



cartoon with colorful multi-scrolling backgrounds and detailed foregrounds.

Special touches include an electric chair and an iron maiden that provide a few laughs when Jim comes into contact with them, and his trembling legs when he carries heavy cows, pigs, and mouse cages to safety.

Great Tunes, Control

Jim 2 uses several borrowed tunes with excellent results.



PROTIP: Inflated Head – Avoid dangerous enemies by hitting the lightbulbs. Although this damages you some, you will become momentarily invincible and your balloon won't pop.

Classical pieces like a Beethoven adagio make compellingly offbeat accompaniments to stages like Villi People.

The game is also filled to



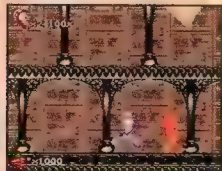
PROTIP: Level Ate – At the grill, shoot the eggs suspended overhead. You can stand on the frying yolk without being injured.

the hilt with hilarious sound effects: Jim's yelps and screams, whimpering puppies, and mooing cows are just a few of the sounds that punctuate the audio track.

Controlling Jim is a snap. His move scheme is basically the same as in the first game with the addition of two new talents: Jim can briefly block attacks, and he can use his friend Snott (who travels in Jim's backpack) to grab onto sticky ceilings so Jim can cross dangerous gaps. With Snott in tow, Jim can reach 1-ups and goodies that would otherwise be unattainable.

Dirt-Cheap Bosses

While the levels are huge and challenging, not to mention loaded with hidden areas and items, the bosses, sadly, are not. Most of the end-level baddies take only a few hits



PROTIP: ISO 9000 – At the end of the stage, don't bother chasing the door around; just pick up the piano at the entrance and hurl it at the exit.

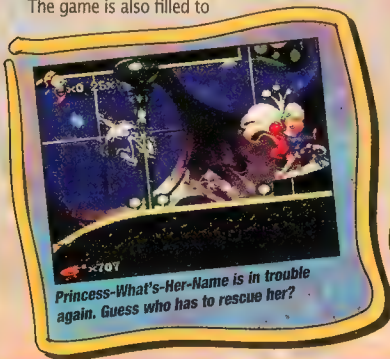
to kill (the giant larva on a unicycle at the end of Lorenzo's Soil, for example). It's almost as if

the programmers wiped themselves out creating the levels and added the bosses as an afterthought.

Top-Grade Bait

The first game being what it was, the expectations for the Earthworm Jim sequel were enormous. Jim 2 meets – if not surpasses – all of them.

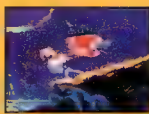
If Jim 2 has a flaw, it's that the game is so much fun in the initial play-through that the second and third times around pale horribly in comparison. But that's an extremely minor criticism. From gameplay to graphics, Shiny has released another first-rate can of worms. **E**



New Guns!



Mega Plasma



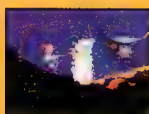
Barn Blaster



3-Finger Gun



Bubble Gun



Homing Missile



By The Axe Grinder

The fight goes on...and on and on. Although Final Fight 3 has more characters and moves than its precursors, the gameplay quickly feels routine.

Haggar-ed Gameplay

Final Fight, the original side-scrolling beat-em-up, spawned several imitators, some disappointing (Rival Turf), others outstanding (The Ninja Warriors).

The third installment in the series falls between the two extremes. It adds some cool options (like a two-player game in which the computer controls the second player) and special moves, but the gameplay is deadeningly simple. Move, stop, beat up thugs. Grab the power-up...You get the idea.

FF 3 breaks new ground in its nonlinear narrative (think of The Peace Keepers). You pick your path at various forks, so it's impossible to visit every stage in a single play-through.

You choose from four char-



PROTIP: Lucia's tricky super move can leave you facing the wrong direction. Avoid this foul-up by holding the Freeze button while executing the motion.



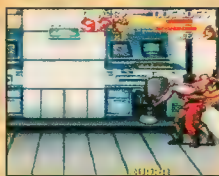
PROTIP: Throw other thugs at Stray in the factory. Always, always keep your distance.



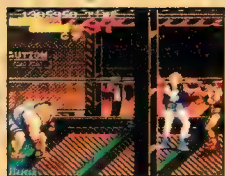
PROTIP: In the bulldozer bonus stage, hit the creep on the vehicle as fast as you can to collect the maximum points.

acters; veterans Guy and Haggar and newcomers Lucia and Dean. The rookies are a mixed pair: Lucia is quick and packs an awesome Rising Knee Attack, but Dean's moves are sluggish and awkward. As for enemies, the latest menace to civilization is the Skull Cross Gang, which consists of your basic street slimes.

The bosses aren't much more interesting. You could easily mistake them for the other thugs, except that the bosses are bigger and wield



PROTIP: Throw the goons into a corner and pound away at them. They can't escape.



PROTIP: When the fat guys charge you, throw an enemy at them.

Final Fight 3

cheesier attacks. You can defeat most of them with attack-and-retreat tactics.

FF FX

Of all the brawlers in the series, this one looks the best: The characters have more detail, and the game includes nice graphical effects like windows and street signs that break on



The telltale chopper on the last level signals the final fight.

impact. The music is nothing special, but provides a good accompaniment to the action.

The generally simple controls feature Dragon Punch and fireball motions for special moves. You can execute slightly more complicated Super Special moves when the Super meter flashes. None of the characters can block, so it's hit or be hit.

Final Verdict

FF 3 isn't a bad game, and it adds some innovative features. But you'll quickly tire of battling wave after wave of the same enemies that you smashed to a pulp two screens ago. Maybe a more exciting fight lies ahead. **B**

The Final Fighters

The Veterans



Haggar



Guy

The Newcomers



Lucia



Dean

Super NES Game Profile

Final Fight 3

(By Capcom)

The latest installment in the classic series throws in special moves, nonlinear gameplay, and innovative techniques, but tedious beat-em-up gameplay ultimately drags it down.

Graphics	Sound	Control	FunFactor	Challenge

Price not available

24 megs

Available now

Action/adventure

2 players

10 stages

Slide view

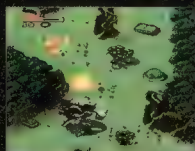
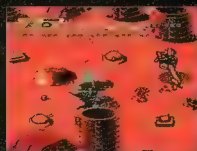
Multiscrolling



EXPLODING NOW ON SUPER NES!

MECH WARRIOR 3050

FUTURISTIC BATTLEMECH WARFARE



UNLEASH NINE DEVASTATING WEAPONS SYSTEMS TO OBLITERATE ENEMY RESISTANCE!

BATTLE THE GROUND DEFENSES OF THE INNER SPHERE ON FIVE DIFFERENT PLANETS!

BATTLEMECH
OVER

PSA

GET UP THE HIGHWAY FOR WII @ <http://www.activision.com>

ACTIVISION

MechWarrior, BattleTech, BattleMech and 'Gepard' are registered trademarks of PWSA CORPORATION.

Nintendo Game Boy Advance, Game Boy Advance SP and the official seals are registered trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. Activision is a registered trademark of Activision Inc. All rights reserved.

PROVIEW

Super NES



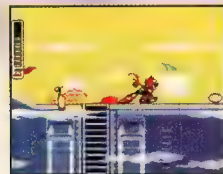
By Major Mike

Mega Man fans who were put off by the cutesy Mega Man VII can breathe a sigh of relief with Mega Man X3. This cart won't win any awards for gameplay innovation, but it's still a worthy installment in the 16-bit series.

More Than Zero

As with the previous Mega Man X games, maverick Reploids are the enemy. This time the superintelligent Doppler leads them, replacing Sigma as the king bad guy.

The most noteworthy option is the ability to play as Mega Man's colleague, Zero. While Zero's abilities resemble



PROTIP: You can deploy Zero's charge power incrementally. After he is fully charged, tap the Attack button once for a powered shot, again for another powered shot, and a third time to use his trusty katana.

Super NES Game Profile Mega Man X3 (By Capcom)

NOT
YET
RATED

Has Mega Man run out of gas? Hardly. Mega Man X3 may look familiar, but it packs plenty of surprises for even the most fanatical fan.

Graphics	Sound	Control	FunFactor	Challenge
4.8	4.8	4.5	4.8	4.8

Price not available
16 megs
Available now
Action/adventure

1 player
13 stages
Side view
Multiscrolling

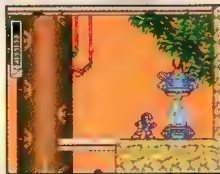
his friend's, he's still a good alternative for those weary of playing the little blue bomber. Zero's awesome three-stage charge attack complements excellent jumping abilities. Could a solo Zero game be waiting in the wings?

X3 contains all the elements that give the series its personality: versatile power-ups, hidden areas, cool bosses, and multiple weapons. In addition to the usual enhancements for Mega Man, a new superenhancement can power up one of his weapon systems. Additionally, hidden stages await investigative gamers, and new limits on the energy power-ups increase the difficulty.

Mega Man is endowed with excellent controls. He flawlessly dashes, jumps, and blasts his way through the huge stages.

Same Look, Better Effects

While the game looks similar to the prequels, some of the new visual effects have more pop. Several weapons, like Mega Man's superpowered shot, will impress even veterans of the series, as will the various bosses the hero confronts. A few of the more incredible visuals come courtesy of Capcom's C4 chip:



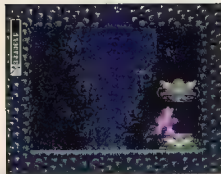
PROTIP: Dr. Light can superenhance only one of Mega Man's weapon systems.



Meet the enemies of Mega Man X3.

The attacking holograms and some of the cinemas will blow you away. The trade-off is some slowdown when the screen gets busy.

The sound is solid, if not exactly revolutionary. The rockin' tunes are enjoyable to listen to in their own right; the sound effects, though, are mostly holdovers from previous episodes.



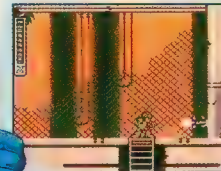
PROTIP: Stock up on reserve energy before going into this hidden level.



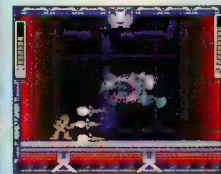
PROTIP: Use powered-up special weapons to reach otherwise inaccessible areas.

Third Time's a Charm

Mega Man X3 covers extremely familiar territory, but the game still manages to provide surprises and some clever elements in the gameplay and graphics. It may be routine for experienced players, but anyone who hasn't played a 16-bit game in this series will discover Mega magic. **A**



PROTIP: The drill is one of the most powerful weapons. It not only smashes through ice and walls to reveal hidden passages...



...but it also destroys the Volt Catfish in short order.

MEGA MAN X3

SKELETON WARRIORS



If you aren't, your next prayer may be swallowed in a gore-choked scream. Because Baron Dark's got a bone-to-pick with the human race. And it's up to you to annihilate his evil Light-star Crystal and rip apart his legion of Skeleton Warriors™ hurtling at you in over 20 marrow-viscerating grisly grueling levels. All in skull-thrashing 3-D. But don't worry. If you can't conquer this evil, at least you can finally rest. In peace.



Interactive Entertainment, Inc.

16200 Trojan Way
La Mirada, CA 90638
(714) 562-1720

SEGA SATURN



Skeleton Warriors™ and associated trademarks and copyrights are owned by Landmark Entertainment Group and used under license. Sega Saturn and trademarks of SEGA ENTERPRISES, LTD. All Rights Reserved. Developed for Playmates by November 1995. The name JCM™ and version 1.0 are trademarks of JCM Productions, Inc.

Super NES



By Doctor Zombie

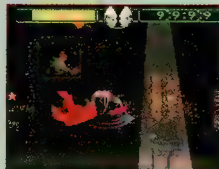
Spawn is the hottest-selling comic-book series since the X-Men. Although the SNES game is true to its origins, the linear gameplay makes for run-of-the-mill action.

Night of the Living Dead

As Spawn, you strike a deal with an evil force, Malebolgia, in order to acquire the powers that will help you save your kidnapped family. You receive more than 24 basic fighting moves and 8 superpower attacks, such as fireballs and teleport moves. Four deep stages lie between you and the final confrontation with Malebolgia.

Playing solo in this side scroller, you face unending waves of goons and thugs, plus tough bosses straight from the comic, including Angela and Violator. Additional obstacles include a tight time schedule and a limited life bar. The action is nonstop and very challenging — fortunately there's a password feature.

Unfortunately, Spawn's



PROTIP: Use spin kicks to take out snipers in the windows.



PROTIP: Everytime your cape deflects a hit, your life bar shrinks. Try dodging opponents and projectiles instead.



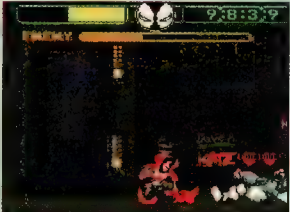
PROTIP: Repeatedly bounce off the sides of walls to propel yourself up. Button B makes the cape slow your fall.



PROTIP: Although the Tinkerbell attack looks good, it's not all that powerful. Deploy it against ordinary foes, not bosses.



PROTIP: Use a flying side kick to attack enemies that shoot at you. They normally keep their distance, so you have to take the battle to them.



PROTIP: The sliding attack is Spawn's best move. It keeps him beneath harm's reach and propels him quickly across the screen.

gameplay is all action and little else. It offers no hidden levels, secret objects, or power-ups amid the relentless fighting. Many of the ruffians make repeat performances on every level, as do some of the bosses.

It's a kick to see Spawn kicking tail, but the linear action quickly becomes monotonous.

Although Spawn has a substantial repertoire of easy-to-control fighting moves, his super moves are a bit thin. Most of them require some manual gymnastics with Street Fighter II-like control-pad rotations.

Under the Hood

Spawn's highlights are its graphics and animation. The game's artists successfully captured the dark, brooding atmosphere of the comic, especially in the backgrounds. All the characters are well rendered with plenty of detail, and they move smoothly.

Spawn himself is an impressive sight with his trademark cape billowing and coiling around his body. The sound effects, on the other hand, are merely adequate.

Spawn Spurned

Although pretty to look at, Spawn doesn't offer anything new to the action/adventure genre. Spawn scores a direct hit with fans of the comic

book, but veteran gamers will most likely be disappointed. **G**

Super NES Game Profile

Spawn: The Video Game

(By Accolade)

FAITHFUL TO ITS comic-book source, Spawn is a pleasure to behold but rather dull to play. It's a must-have for fans of the comic series only.

Graphics	Sound	Control	Fun/Factor	Challenge
4.8	3.5	3.5	3.5	ADV.

\$79.95
24 megs
Available now
Action/Adventure

1 player
4 stages
Side scrolling
Passwords

"THE
LUCKY



ONES
ARE
DEAD."

An Experience from the REAL 3DO Zone™, Dave "Bungee Boy", PA



"Laura's not so lucky—she's got to live the nightmare. And I'm living it with her. We have to find out why her father went berserk and blew away a hospital full of patients. Or how to escape the moving wall of spikes that's poised an eyelash away from her face. The lifeless

bodies littering this place aren't giving any answers. Graphics and sound so terrifying I got my back to the wall and the doors propped shut. No sleep tonight. See you on the other side." ■

HOOK UP WITH YOUR NEAREST 3DO DEALER OR CALL: 1-800-332-5368



Panasonic
Software Company



By The Axe Grinder

It's enjoyable and challenging, sure, but Zoop fails to distinguish itself in the crowded field of puzzlers. It just won't hook you the way Tetris did.

Duck Zoop

The objective of Zoop is simple: Protect your center square from an onslaught of differently colored shapes that slowly advance from all four directions. You clear out shapes of your own color by



shooting at them; you change colors – and thus targets – by hitting an approaching shape of another color.

As you might expect, the



PROTIP: Let several shapes of the same color line up in a row, then shoot them for big points.



PROTIP: Repeatedly shoot shapes that start a new row to cycle through the colors until you find the color you need.

Zoop by Viacom

Graphics	Sound	Control	FunFactor	Challenge
3.0	4.0	4.0	3.5	Adjustable
\$49.95	4 megs	Available now	1 player	ESRB rating: Kids to Adults
Puzzle				

PROREVIEW

Super NES



PROTIP: Keep a sharp eye on some boards – shapes can blend in with the background colors.

shapes approach faster in the higher levels. An assortment of power-ups helps you out as the speed increases. One complication: The generally accurate control pad tends to slip a little when you move around too quickly.

Far from Zooper

Zoop has clean sounds and graphics, including some nice background effects, such as clouds, for the play areas. Some of the surfaces, like the black-and-white checkerboard, add to the challenge by occasionally camouflaging approaching pieces. The music is jazzy and upbeat; the modest sound effects consist of no-frills clicks and clanks when you fire and clear pieces from the board.

Zoop is likewise a little short on options. It features two modes of play but no continues or passwords. Confident gamers can, however, start the game as far ahead as Level 9.

All in all, Zoop's a respectable puzzler, but it lacks the addictive grip of top-grade games like Kirby's Avalanche and Tetris. What it does offer is simple, fun gameplay. **C**



By Scary Larry

Jungle Strike meets Iron Soldier, and guess what? The result is kind of fun. The two-player variation adds a challenging twist.

Rhodes Warrior

MechWarrior 3050 is a thinking gamer's destruction derby. Strategy, patience, and accurate shooting are the minimum requirements. You pilot a mech: a mammoth, walking, gun-toting tank.

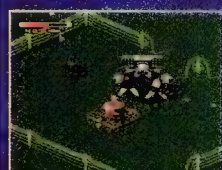
You start each level by selecting your weapons; then complete mission objectives like destroying enemy hangars and attacking an enemy base. Many of the missions



PROTIP: If you receive an enemy-mech signal when you're burning up, highlight it out of the area.



PROTIP: Skip the first stage with this password: 65C816



PROTIP: Leave coolant where you find it unless you really need it. You can always retrieve it later.



are long, complex, and riddled with hazards – this game is no walk in the park.

The two-player option is a little unsettling at first. One player guides the gun turret while another walks the mech. If the two players aren't in perfect synch, there'll be lots of bad mech blood between them.

Mech Strike

The graphics are small and undetailed, much like those in Jungle Strike. Your enemies, which include hostile mechs and tiny bazooka-wielding soldiers, advance and fire with slow, choppy animation.

The sounds are decent but extremely limited, ranging from basic gunfire to basic explosions. That's about it. Having mission control scream in your ear would be preferable to virtual silence.

MechWarrior 3050 is just the thing for Jungle Strike fans. And if you're looking for something more challenging than a droid sortie, the two-player mode will definitely singe your armor. **C**

MechWarrior 3050 by Activision

Graphics	Sound	Control	FunFactor	Challenge
3.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	Adjustable
\$64.95	12 megs	Available now	Multiscrolling	ESRB rating: Kids to Adults
Action/adventure	2 players		1/4-overhead view	
			Passwords	

"I'M GONNA FORCE FEED



THESE CLOWNS A FEW TASTY MISSILES."

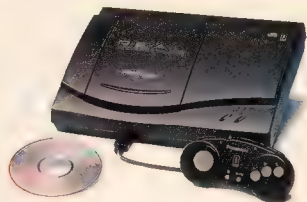
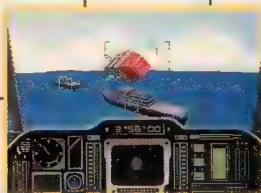
An Experience from the REAL 3DO Zone™, Gerry "Peppers", NJ

SCRAMBLE COBRA



"I'm briefed, fueled up and ready for patrol, baby. Yeah, it's 0800 and I'm flyin' the not-so-friendly skies. Hey, I'm huntin' for some desert rats to waste, gonna score a few enemy fighters pronto. This ain't no Sunday afternoon stroll. We're talkin' 10 insane missions that gotta be followed to a T. Or yours truly will be pushin' up desert daisies. But hey! Not a problem. Gerry's on the stick. Over and out." ■

HOOK UP WITH YOUR NEAREST 3DO DEALER OR CALL: 1-800-332-5368



Panasonic
Software Company



By Scary Larry



Los Angeles. 1997. A mass murder has taken place in a hospital some distance away from downtown.



The criminal is one Richter Harris. He is one of America's best-known doctors...a quiet and studious man...who is director of the hospital.



Transformed into a mass murderer, Richter has seized a large number of hostages and barricaded himself in the hospital where the police cannot reach him.



His daughter Laura hears the news at school in San Francisco. Immediately she drives to Los Angeles to find out what has made her father a murderer.



Reaching the scene of the tragedy, she prepares to enter the hospital.

3DO Game Profile

D

(By Panasonic Software)



A nasty, scary, well-thought-out game on the 3DO? You bet. **D** is a great game with a good story and knockout graphics. But it's not for everyone.



Graphics: 2.0 Sound: 4.0 Control: 4.0 Fun/Factor: 4.5 Challenge: 4.5

\$59.95

2 CDs

Available now

Interactive adventure

1 player

Multiple views

fact. The clock counts down the remaining time, and the compact will yield three clues (if you're stumped) before it self-destructs. But Laura will

Inner View with A Vampire

The graphics in the game are fantastic and genuinely frightening. The camera angles change suddenly, and you'll find yourself face-to-face with spiked walls, vengeful knights, and maybe even a few rotting corpses. This game truly gives you the feeling that you're playing a movie, not a game.

The sounds are equally great. Moody, creepy, and symphonic, the music enhances the game with a gothic flavor. Sound effects, like Laura's shoes clicking on the pavement or things going bump in the night, are all crystal clear.

Fangs for the Memories

The only drawback of this game (and games like it) is that you'll be disappointed when you're done, and this one is easier to finish than most. But there are multiple endings, so the replay value is slight (in games like *Myst*, replay is nonexistent). **D** is a puzzle solver's fantasy, a frightening work of art. Just don't play it alone. **C**

Lifestyles of the Rich and Heinous

With the gameplay mechanics of *The 7th Guest*, *Myst*-like puzzles, and fantastic rendered graphics, **D** is the best interactive adventure for the 3DO in a while. But what makes **D** stand out are great cinematics and a very engaging story line.

As in *Mansion of Hidden Souls*, you uncover clues and unlock doors, find more clues, and proceed. The puzzles range from simple (remembering the order of animals on a carousel) to complex (knowing the symbols for the signs of the zodiac). You won't even need a manual to work with the easy controls.

Laura starts out with nothing except a clock and a com-

pass. The clock counts down the remaining time, and the compact will yield three clues (if you're stumped) before it self-destructs. But Laura will

Don't Look Now...

Tips for the Clueless



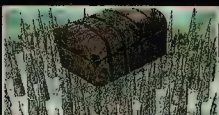
PROTIP: Whenever you're stuck, scroll through each of your items to see if they'll help you.



PROTIP: Where have you seen these numbers before? Get it off your chest.



PROTIP: Whenever you enter a room, turn around when Laura stops. This is the only way you can approach certain areas, like the fireplace in the upstairs bedroom.



PROTIP: This chest would be much easier to reach if it were floating.

"GROSS, NASTY,
DISGUSTING,



SICKENING
AND SLIMY.
I LOVE IT!"

An Experience from the REAL 3DO Zone™, Mikey "BogeyBoy", VA

CYBERDILLO



"I go from roadpizza to Cyberdillo thanks to the friendly folks of CyberSalvage. Now I'm trapped in a weird, chaotic world. Barfman is hurlin' at me and the Dumpmeister's dropping hot, steamy land mines. It's juvenile, bathroom humor at its disgusting best. I'm on a scavenger hunt for four goodies and trying to get the hell out with my only weapon—a night arm that's become a Cyberplinger. Yeah, Cyberplinger. This is truly sick stuff. Later." ■

HOOK UP WITH YOUR NEAREST 3DO DEALER OR CALL: 1-800-332-5368



Panasonic
Software Company

3DO

Crime Patrol 2: Drug Wars

By Air Hendrix

ALG's corny yet oddly amusing full-motion-video shooters continue with Drug Wars. This Lethal Enforcers-style game



PROTIP: When chasing cars, constantly pepper the windows with shots.



PROTIP: Shoot enemies several times to ensure a solid hit.

sends you after a drug cartel on a trail that runs from Chicago to South America.

You face screeching car chases and beach houses packed with gunmen, all portrayed in grainy, slightly choppy video — and with cheesy B-movie acting. The hokey dialogue's clear as a bell, but the shooting effects lack realism. Controlwise, both the lightgun and control pad respond with infuriating inaccuracy that unfairly ups the challenge.

If you chuckle through low-budget cop flicks, blasting through these cornball scenes might plaster a goofy grin on your face. Just rent it, though.

Crime Patrol 2: Drug Wars
by American Laser Games

Graphics	Sound	Control	FunFactor	Challenge
8.5	3.0	2.5	3.0	Adaptive

\$64.95
CD
Available now
Shooter
2 players
4 levels
First-person view
Not rated by the ESRB
3DO rating: 17

3DO

MAZER

By The Outlaw

Mazer is a frustratingly addictive game that alternately makes you want to cheer in triumph and stomp your 3DO to pieces.

Aliens have invaded Earth and enslaved the population. Playing as one of four rebels, you must fight through 16 levels to liberate the planet.

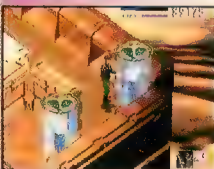
Decent controls allow you to run through each level quickly. Occasionally, however, you get stuck between items, and become easy target prey.

The digitized graphics generally look good, but the scenes of the bosses blowing up are ridiculous. After intriguing opening voice clips, the sound does little to draw you in.

While hardly amazing, Mazer has its moments. It'll satisfy most 3DO owners who've been thirsting for a little action.



PROTIP: Press the Turbo button when firing your weapon for increased damage to the aliens.



PROTIP: Rescue all the hostages and collect bonus points.

Mazer by American Laser Games

Graphics	Sound	Control	FunFactor	Challenge
3.5	3.8	3.0	3.5	Intermediate

\$64.95
Available now
2 players
16 levels
ESRB
3DO rating: Under 12

3DO

Panzer General

By Sir Garnabus

Panzer General is your basic strategy game: a scheme to conquer the world, lots of planning, and innumerable tedious movements.

The PC-to-3DO translation is decent, but, as with other war strategy games, you have to be more into thinking than playing. The graphics are minimal and repetitious; the mission



PROTIP: Blow away enemy artillery before you attack cities.



PROTIP: Keep some troops at conquered cities. The previous occupants may return.

backgrounds vary, but the same battle scenes crop up in every single fight.

The sound is equally second-rate. The score consists of the same ten bars of classical music repeated over and over until you want to scream. As for control, it's merely satisfactory.

Overall, Panzer General is nothing you couldn't find — and probably enjoy more — in a good board game.

Panzer General by SSI

Graphics	Sound	Control	FunFactor	Challenge
2.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	Adaptive

Price not available
CD
Available now
Strategy
1 player
Map view
Multiscrolling
Not rated by the ESRB

3DO

Flying Nightmares

By Frequent Flier

Flying Nightmares looks and sounds like a flight-sim fanatic's dream come true — until you take over the controls.

This game is indeed a nightmare for infrequent fliers. The



PROTIP: Use the autopilot to quickly find targets. When you're directly over the target, deactivate the autopilot.

FunFactor depends on the energy you're willing to devote to mastering the sometimes-flickery controls.

At least the polygon visuals get tough. Among the highlights: excellent flyby views of targets, multiple around-the-aircraft looks, and awesome animations for the 15 weapons.

Like the graphics, the hard-rocking soundtrack kicks. The effects, though, are standard explosions and jet-engine drones.

If you're flying, you're dying. But if you want to be a 3DO ace, you really ought to face this nightmare.



PROTIP: Study your weapons and customize payloads for maximum effectiveness.

Flying Nightmares by Domark

Graphics	Sound	Control	FunFactor	Challenge
4.5	4.0	3.5	4.0	Advanced

\$54.95
Available now
1 player
36 missions
Save features
Not rated by the ESRB
3DO rating: Under 12

Iron Angel Of The Apocalypse

THE RETURN

Directed by Minoru KUSAKABE

Iron Angel of the Apocalypse! He's back...
...mad as hell and armed to the teeth!
Join in a three-way fight to the finish
with the multinational police force SCR
and with the Android, who wants only
one thing...

...Revenge!!!

- Multiple Gameplay Modes
 - Battle Maze
 - Outer Space
 - Air Cycle Racing
- Outrageous Storyline linked by amazing movie segments
- A formidable army of devious Motoid enemies

SYNERGY
INTERACTIVE

© 1996 SYNERGY, Inc. All rights reserved. For information call 1-800-734-9466

3DO, the 3DO logos and
Interactive Multiplayer
are trademarks and/or
registered trademarks
of The 3DO Company



Neo-Geo

By Major Mike



While it isn't as fun as other Neo-Geo shooters like Alpha Mission 2 and Aero Fighters 2, Pulstar has a lot of potential—especially with its computer-rendered graphics and challenging gameplay.

Plot, What Plot?

Pulstar has no story, pure and simple; it's a side-scrolling blast-em-up loaded with the usual power-ups, weapons, and everything else you'd expect to find in a shooter—except a two-player option, that is.

The challenge is a monster. Enemies swarm at every turn, and if your ship takes one hit, you're knocked far back in the stage. You also lose any power-ups you obtained. Unmarked continue points at various places in the game, however, are your saving grace.

Awesome Visual Effects

The computer-rendered graphics don't really pop. Objects (especially your fighter) have excellent detail, but they tend to blend into the back

grounds. High points include spectacular bosses—check out the spinning turtle in the second stage—and plenty of colorful explosions and weapon discharges.

Pulstar has decent audio. Loud explosions and other calamitous sounds are ex-

actly executed. The innocuous music never detracts from the action.

Although the game uses only two buttons, there's more to playing than rapidly tapping the Fire button. You must control your ship, for starters. And when you pick up the IO cannon power-up, you must aim it and lock it

into position. The IO attaches to your ship and gives you extra firepower to cover your blind spots.

You can even vary your firepower: Either charge the Fire button by holding it down for a huge blast or tap it rapidly for short bursts of gunfire. Slowdown occurs when the screen is crowded,

but this often works to your advantage when you need to slip out of hopeless situations.

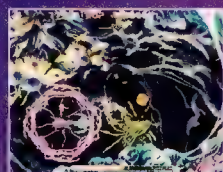
Starry Eyed

Pulstar is far from a perfect shooter, but its sharp graphics and difficult stages distinguish it. While it's not as arresting as ViewPoint, it is a good addition to a dwindling genre.

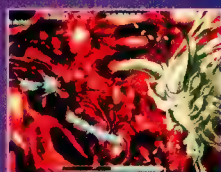


Pulstar isn't all shooting. It packs a few animated sequences, too.

PULSTAR



PROTIP: When you get the Break Laser power-up, tap the Fire button rapidly to generate a protective shield.



PROTIP: Inflict massive damage on the final boss by sticking your Voyager in its eye.



PROTIP: When facing the boss in Stage 1, destroy the dragon head first. This will make destroying the rest of the boss a snap.



PROTIP: Use your Voyager as a battering ram to destroy enemy installations.



The rendered bosses provide a special challenge at the end of the stages.



PROTIP: Don't hug the explosive-lined walls in Stage 6.

Neo-Geo Game

Pulstar

(By Alcon)

NOT RATED

An old theme gets a new look. Pulstar wins points for its innovative computer-rendered graphics, but at its heart, it's just a routine shooter.

Graphics	Sound	Control	Fun/Factor	Challenge
4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0

Price not available
Available now

Shooter
1 player
Side scrolling

ADJ.

Adjustable

THE WORD IS OUT



THE FINAL EDITION

The waiting is over. Tecmo Super Bowl III, The Final Edition is here! And, according to *Nintendo Power* magazine, "... it looks like a winner." Word on the street is that this could well be the best football game - maybe even the best *sports* game - to ever come down the pike.

WANT REAL ACTION?

Just get a load of these features: ■ New Free Agency System ■ Real NFL players, with photos ■ New NFL expansion teams,

Carolina and Jacksonville ■ New Power-up Cinema Screens ■ New player rosters ■ New game schedules ■ New plays ■ New player moves ■ New field patterns, and ■ New sound effects.

WANT SUPER REAL ACTION?

Then check out Tecmo's new and exclusive, unique Superstar feature. Can't find the player you need in the free agency market? Well, with Tecmo Super Bowl III you can create your own superstar! Then watch him mature and improve over the season

into the future. Awesome.

BUT A WORD - OR WORDS - OF WARNING
Gamers have been reserving their copies of Tecmo Super Bowl III for a couple of months now, and the response has been tremendous. Which means that when this hits the shelves, demand will be strong and supplies may well be limited. So, if you don't want to hear "Sorry, we're out," better move NOW to get yours. You don't want to miss goin' to the Super Bowl, do you?

ON SALE NOW AT YOUR FAVORITE DEALERS. SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICE, \$69⁹⁹ OR LESS

*The official seal is your assurance that Nintendo has approved the quality of this product. Nintendo does not test and does not certify other products for compatibility. All Nintendo products are certified to meet the strictest quality standards. For information about the ESRB ratings, please contact the ESRB at 1-800-771-ESRB.

SUPER NINTENDO



GENESIS™



*This official seal is your assurance that the product meets the highest quality standards of Sega™. It is a game and accessories with this seal to be sure that they are compatible with the



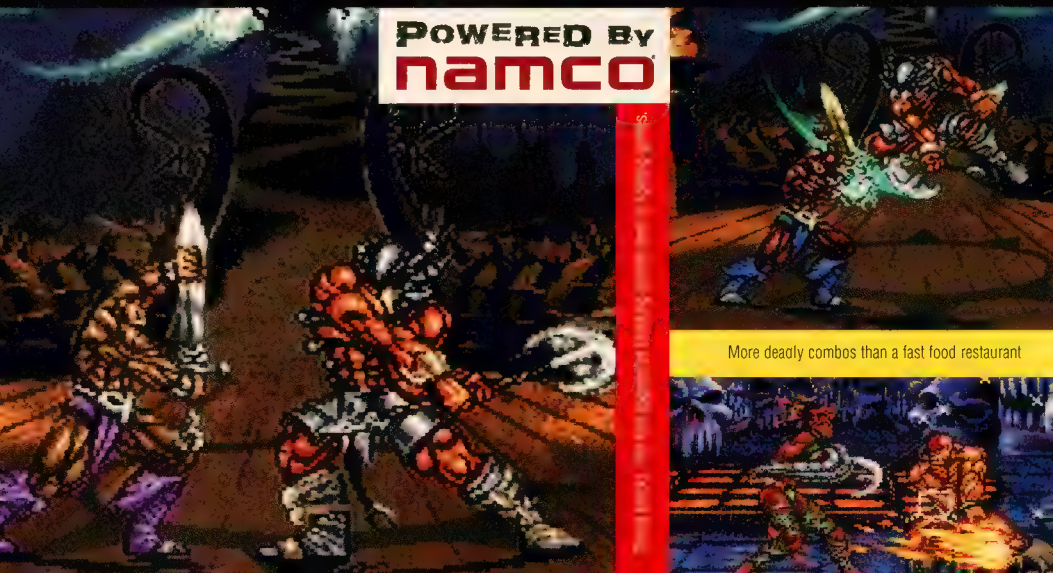
© Tecmo, Ltd. 1994. TECMO™ is a registered trademark of Tecmo, Inc. Licensed by Sega Enterprises, Ltd. for play on the Sega™ Genesis™ System. Sega and Genesis are trademarks of Sega Enterprises, Ltd. All rights reserved. Licensed by Nintendo for play on the Super Nintendo Entertainment System. Nintendo, Super NES and official seals are registered trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. This product has been rated by the Entertainment Rating Software Board. For information about the ESRB ratings, please contact the ESRB at 1-800-771-ESRB.

Tecmo, Inc. • 19260 South Van Ness Avenue, Torrance, CA 90501

Phone (310) 787-2900 Fax (310) 787-3131



WE WERE WARNED HEADS
NEW GAME DIDN'T REDEFINE THE



POWERED BY
namco

Tekken 3

More deadly combos than a fast food restaurant

WOULD ROLL IF OUR
ENTIRE FIGHTING GAME GENRE.

HOW APPROPRIATE.

When revitalizing the world of fighting games, it's good to have such encouragement from the guys in the corner offices. Introducing *Wipeout 2048*? Dostal was a sailing ship. Webfoot and I were



Play it and see for yourself. www.mca.com

weapon-to-weapon combat in classic medieval tradition, with all kinds of combos that disem-

truly redefines the genre. Which makes us
glad we stuck our necks out in the first place.

Figure 10.10

GENESIS

SUPER NINTENDO



Madden SNES: Another Championship Season

Madden NFL '96 Super NES

By Slo Mo

Madden NFL '96 solidifies its position as the top-ranked SNES football cart with a load of new features and upgrades. And it gets the nudge over its Genesis counterpart.

This year, all 30 NFL teams, including Jacksonville and Carolina, are present and accounted for, and there are 50 redesigned offensive and defensive plays. Additionally, Pat Summerall and Leslie Visser join the Madden broadcast team.

Madden powers into new territory with an excellent Front Office feature, which enables you to customize team rosters...from the ground up. Want Deion back, Niner fans? With the General Manager feature, you can try to make that blockbuster deal. Moreover, the Scouting Combine provides 13 drills, which you can use to build your own Deion clone.

As far as games-within-a-sports-game go, the Combine's a blast. Unlike the Genesis cart, SNES Madden lets you use drills specific to each position you're trying to fill. For example, potential offensive linemen must perform



pass blocking, and kickers must kick for distance and accuracy.

Football Smarts

The A.I. is even more savvy than Madden '95's, which was no slouch. The pass defense destroys your passer's ratings by zeroing in on ill-timed flat passes or deep outs. On the other hand, the A.I.'s pass offense will pick apart wimpy defensive strategies. Fortunately,



PROTIP: You'll need to practice hitting field goals from the hash marks.

the cart's three skill settings open up the game to all skill levels.

The game controls continue to gain good yardage. You can now pass to eligible receivers. You can also make laterals, call for fair catches, and "show blitz" on defense. However, the audible feature still fails to mark your plays in the playbook.

Gang Tackles

The graphics sport game-winning detail right down to some new taunts. The animation's fast – significantly faster than in the Genesis version – so defenders cover the ball very quickly. However, you'll still find that a multitude of players ridiculously crowd



PROTIP: For a tricky pass rush, occasionally move a defensive end into the center/guard gap before the snap. Don't let him drop into a stance, then hit Button B at the snap.



PROTIP: Short passes to running backs are a good substitute for running plays.

receivers who bobble passes.

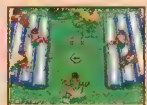
The sounds split the goal posts. Of course, Madden and Summerall get their two cents in. But the sampled stadium noises add real you-are-there flavor. Moreover, the crowd cheers whenever the home team pulls a good play.

Mad About Madden

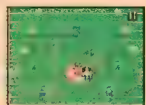
EA Sports should have its own football Maddenism: "You want more; you get more!" Madden '96 makes the All-Pro team again. **C**

The Scouting Combine

40-Yard Dash	Receiver Catch Drill	Punt Accuracy Drill
Obstacle Course	Kick Distance Drill	Rush QB Drill
Coach Rogers	Kick Accuracy Drill	Protect QB Drill
10-Yard Fight Drill	Defensive Back Drill	Running Back Catch Drill
Defensive 10-Yard Fight	Passing Range Drill	



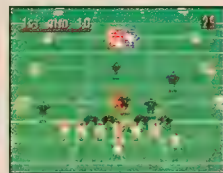
Coach Rogers's agility drill



The Protect QB Drill



You're drafted!



PROTIP: Some defensive formations create gaps in the offensive line that are perfect for blitzing linebackers. For example, try 4-3 Contain and blitz the middle linebacker through the center gap.

Madden NFL '96 by EA Sports

Graphics	Sound	Control	FunFactor	Challenge
4.8	4.3	4.5	5.0	ADJ.

\$64.95
12 mags
Available November
Football
5 players (with multi-player adapter)

Behind-the-line view
Save feature
ESRB rating: Kids to Adults

Madden Genesis Gets Tough for '96

Madden NFL '96

Genesis

By Slo Mo

Madden NFL carts move relentlessly down the field of football video games like a 49ers opening drive. Madden NFL '96 for the Genesis not only gets a noteworthy bag of enhancements, but it now commands the toughest football A.I. out there.

New This Season

Madden '96 fields a solid lineup of new features. This year, of course, Jacksonville and Carolina up the team count to 30. The sound scores with real, sampled crowd noises, and you hear new witty Maddenisms.

Additionally, the cart offers a new Scouting Combine feature, an excellent idea that could nonetheless use some tinkering. The Combine enables you to trade and waive players, and build selectable players at any position through a series of four drills.

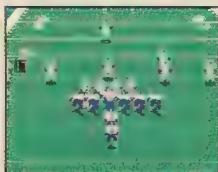


Four Scouting Combine drills build new players.

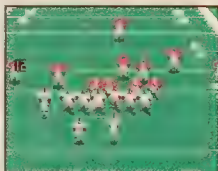
However, these drills don't necessarily emphasize position skills. For example, there's no passing drill for future quarterbacks.

On the bright side, Madden receives a respectable graphics facelift. The rendered 3D character sprites look sharp, and the uniform colors are much richer. However, there was obviously a color tradeoff: Last year, skin tone was uniformly tan, while this year everybody's darker than a Raiders jersey.

Additionally, the animation features excellent details, such as



PROTIP: The 4-3 Bear Attack is a good defense against running teams.



PROTIP: The 4-3 2-Deep is a good defense against passing teams.

helmets flying after big hits. For those who are easily impressed, there are digitized action stills of actual NFL players.

The Doomsday A.I.

For those who aren't that easily impressed, the familiar behind-the-line view widens slightly for a subtle but significant gameplay



Digitized action stills of NFL players spice up the visuals

PROTIP: Identify the high-profile players for real-life NFL teams. They get the job done in Madden, too.



Madden's real-life colleagues, Pat Summerall and Leslie Visser, join him for '96.



A slightly wider visual perspective and detailed sprites highlight Madden's improved graphics.



PROTIP: Angle kickoffs toward the side line to help your special teams contain kick returners.

PROTIP: Pass completions can be few and hard to come by, so start out by playing primo passers like Young, Aikman, and Marino.

upgrade. Now you can see the entire defensive formation, including the cornerbacks.

You need every edge you can get, too, because the A.I. in

Madden '96 is murder! There are no sure-fire pass plays anymore, and the A.I. defense is a relentless ball hawk.

The mean and nasty A.I. will answer the prayers of hardcore Madden players, but it will surely frustrate rookies and bandwagon fans. The tried-and-true controls offer some assistance with new moves, such as enabling defensive backs to chuck receivers and ball carriers to lateral.

Madden for Mad Men

The story of this game is the aggressive A.I. which makes Madden '96 a must-have for true Madden pros. Just be prepared to get kicked all around the field. **G**

Madden NFL '96 by EA Sports

Graphics	Sound	Control	FunFactor	Challenge
4.0	3.5	4.1	5.0	Advanced

\$64.95
16 mega
Available November
Football
4 players

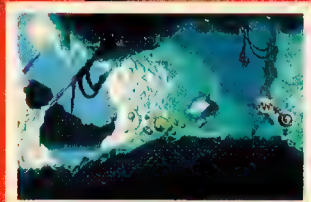
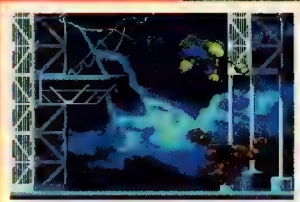
Behind-the-line view
Save feature
ESRB rating: Kids
to Adults

"IT'S AWESOME!"

IF YOU THOUGHT 16-BIT WAS DEAD, THINK AGAIN."

- GAMEPRO MAGAZINE

VECTORMAN™



1-800-200-SEGA



U.S.: 1-800-200-SEGA \$8.95/min

(recorded), \$1.05/min (live). Must be 18 or older to have parental permission. TTY Phone required.
Sega of America, CANADA: 1-800-451-5252 U.S.
\$1.25/min (recorded/live).

PAY HOMAGE TO VECTORMAN

AT [HTTP://WWW.VECTORMAN.COM](http://www.vectorman.com) OR VISIT
SEGA'S WEB SITE AT [HTTP://WWW.SEGA.COM](http://www.sega.com)
OR ON COMPUERVE AT GO SEGA.



SEGA

© 1997 Sega of America, Inc. All rights reserved. Vectorman is a trademark of SEGA. GAMEPRO is a registered trademark of SEGA. P.O. BOX 8997, Redwood City, CA 94063. All Rights Reserved.

PLAY TO WIN \$25,000



Randomly selected Vectorman game cartridges have a chance to win built right in! If you finish one of the winning cartridges, a final screen saying "You Win!" will give you a secret phone number and address. Winners have a chance to win over US\$160,000 in prizes - a US\$25,000 Grand Prize, one of ten US\$10,000 1st prizes, or one of ninety Sega Saturns with Virtua Fighter™ (US\$399 retail value)! To claim prizes, you must first call the secret phone number, then mail in your Vectorman cartridge, cash register receipt, and a 3x5 card with your name, address, age and phone number so it is received within ten working days of calling. Prizes will be awarded based on the order in which valid calls are received.



No purchase required. You can also participate by mailing in a 3x5 card with your hand-printed name, address, age and phone number to "Sega Play-To-Win Contest" PO Box 7531 Melville, NY 11775-7531. One entry per stamped envelope. Entries must be received by 7/31/96. Winners will be chosen by a random drawing. Contest open to U.S. and Canadian residents (excluding Quebec). Void where prohibited. 101 prizes available. Individual odds of winning: US\$25,000 Grand Prize - 1/515,000; US\$10,000 1st Prize - 1/51,500; Sega Saturn (US\$399 retail value) - 1/5,722. All prize claims are subject to verification. Total prize value US\$160,910. Prizes won by minors will be awarded to winner's parent or legal guardian. Sega will reimburse verified winners for toll calls made to the secret phone number. Sweepstakes is subject to the complete official rules. For a copy of the rules send a self-addressed stamped envelope postmarked by 5/31/96 to "Sega Play-To-Win Rules" PO Box 7531 Melville, NY 11775-7531. Washington and Vermont residents omit return postage. Game ends 7/31/96.



Advertisement

Deion Goes Prime Time With Sega Sports

Prime Time
NFL Football



By Quick-Draw McGraw

Deion Sanders is one of the greatest defensive backs ever. Known for his excellent coverage and lightning speed, he's leaving his tread marks all over the Genesis!

Must Be the Money

Struggling to compete with EA Sports' Madden series, Sega Sports has gone Prime Time with a bunch of new options, a tougher CPU opponent, and faster action to improve on last year's NFL '95. Custom features allow you to sign, release, and create your own superstars, or play GM and make trades with real NFL players and teams.

Play an Exhibition game or begin a Season filled with scouting charts and injury reports, and compile team and league stats in hundreds of categories. You can even swap playbooks with another team or relocate your team to a new city.

With Prime Time's responsive controls and quick players, you won't get the slowdown you feel with Madden's players. Snatching the handoff, powering past a linebacker, and putting a spin move on the free safety are all a smooth ride.

Neon Deion

Graphically, new player photos are a nice touch. Prime Time's view changes, however, can be annoying. You'll feel like you're trying to execute passing plays from the Goodyear blimp, but running plays and kick returns give you overhead close-ups of the action with large, clear sprites.



Get a look at a team's top three starters at the Money Players screen.



PRO TIP: When running the ball, save your speed burst until you're about to be hit, then fly right through the defense.



PRO TIP: Forget linebackers - the best way to kill the quarterback is to rush right up the middle with your defensive linemen.

PT's sounds will keep your attention during a long game. Voice-overs, bone-crushing hits, and fierce player taunts add to the excitement.

While Prime Time still isn't the total NFL package that Madden is, it provides a solid NFL experience. Players looking for an in-depth gridiron sim won't be disappointed. **B**

Prime Time NFL Football by Sega Sports

Graphics	Sound	Control	Features	Challenge
3.5	4.0	4.5	4.1	ADJ.
\$59.95 16 megs Available November Football 4 players Multiple views Battery backup ESRB rating: Kids to Adults				



FIFA '96 Schools the SNES Competition

FIFA Soccer '96



By The Athletic Supporter

Companies with competing soccer games will be frustrated when they plug in FIFA '96. No other SNES sim on the market offers the depth found here.

Deeper FIFA

FIFA '96 adds features that make this cart one of the top sports sims. New options include two playing levels (Semipro and a tougher Professional level), an expert mode, a new practice mode, and expanded league play. The expanded leagues now feature 12 international leagues with



PROTIP: Let your strikers shoot on goal. A full-back won't have as good a shot rating as a striker.



PROTIP: If you're playing as the United States, use the 4-2-4 formation and the Long Ball strategy. You'll give up fewer goals and score more.

FIFA Soccer '96 by EA Sports				
Graphics	Sound	Control	Fun/Factor	Challenge
4.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	Miscellaneous
ADJ.				
\$59.95				
16 megs				
Available November				
Soccer				
4 players				
Passwords				
ESRB rating: Kids to Adults				



PROTIP: If you're playing without any penalties, frequently use the sliding tackle. It's the best way to steal the ball or stop an opponent's attack.

more than 100 teams and 3000 real player names and ratings.

The gameplay and controls are improved, and surprisingly, the SNES version plays much faster than its Genesis counterpart. The players really move

across the screen, and a fast dribble feature allows for more break-away opportunities. No longer can you put one of your strikers directly in front of the computer's keeper, block his punt, and score a goal.

Bound for the Cup

With SGI-rendered graphics, the players

sport a much cleaner and slightly larger look. The character animations are more realistic, and even the stadium looks better.

The sound for FIFA is a little disappointing for the SNES. It's still better than most, but you won't get that European flavor of crowd noise (like chanting and singing) that made past FIFA games so authentic. The announcer used to go wild when a team scored, but the new English announcer blandly says, "It's a goal."

Although the sound earns a yellow card in this go-around, FIFA '96 delves deeper into the international world of soccer. FIFA Soccer '96 still has no worthy SNES rivals. **C**

FIFA '96 Rocks the Stadium on the Genesis

FIFA Soccer '96



By The Athletic Supporter

FIFA Soccer '96 for the Genesis is the best 16-bit soccer simulation. Period.

No Strikes, Just Strikers

When FIFA first hit the market three years ago, it became the standard by which all other soccer sims were measured. The latest edition in the FIFA series is no different.

FIFA '96 adds faster and more realistic gameplay; new options like expanded league play, an expert mode, and practice mode; and two playing levels. The Semipro level is a faster-paced arcade game, while the Professional level is tougher and more realistic.

The gameplay and controls, which were choppy at times in the past,



PROTIP: If you have the ball near your goal and a defender is closely guarding you, press Button C to shoot. The ball will be cleared from your part of the field.



PROTIP: On corner kicks, aim for the back post. When the ball is in the air, move one of your players into position for a shot. Press Button C quickly to catch the keeper offguard with a one-touch shot.



PROTIP: Let the computer take over as keeper. Unless you've mastered the game, the computer will always be a better keeper.

have been smoothed out. While the Genesis version still plays a little slower than the SNES version, it also still controls better.

The one knock against FIFA in the past was that it didn't have a Practice mode, which most soccer sims offered. Critics can offer that complaint no more: The new Practice mode is a great place for beginners to hone their skills and for experts to perfect trick shots.

World Champ

The graphics have improved from last year, especially for the players. New SGI-rendered animations give these larger sprites more realistic movements.

The superb sound for FIFA Genesis is more exciting than the SNES version's. The crowd chants, sings songs, and basically goes crazy whenever a goal is scored.

If you're into soccer and you're in the market for a Genesis sim, look no further than FIFA Soccer '96. If you don't own a Genesis, go out and buy one. FIFA '96 is that good. **G**

FIFA Soccer '96 by EA Sports				
Graphics	Sound	Control	Fun/Factor	Challenge
4.5	5.0	4.5	4.5	Adjustable
ADJ.				
\$59.95				
16 megs				
Available November				
Soccer				
4 players				
Passwords				
ESRB rating: Kids to Adults				

THE NFL
GIVES YOU
A MILLION
WAYS TO



PLAY FOOTBALL

AERODYNAMIC
FOOTBALLS,
HOT-OFF-
THE-PRESS
NFL TEAM
1997
AND HATS.

YOU NAME IT
THE HELLS GET IT

JUST ONE QUESTION:
WHY ARE YOU STILL SITTING HERE?

GET OUT
AND PLAY
FOOTBALL!

IN THE LATEST
GREATEST NEW CLOTHES

*NFL and the NFL Shield are registered trademarks of the National Football League.

NBA Live '96 Maintains Hangtime

NBA Live '96 Genesis

By Johnny Ballgame

Continuing to dominate basketball from coast to coast, NBA Live '96 features fast five-on-five action. Although the improvements are not as revolutionary as Live '95, this game still delivers the winning basket.

Triple Double

The most authentic basketball game ever created, Live boasts stats and attributes of almost every NBA player from the '94-'95 season (Barkley and Jordan are missing), along with a new create-your-own-player feature. If you ever wished you were a baller, here's your chance to pit yourself against the very best.

Player control improves this year with an added spin move and cross-over dribble. Mind-blowing moves from alley-oops to air balls are all present, and point guards



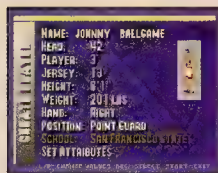
PROTIP: When a player's star pulses, he's on a hot streak and all his attributes are boosted. Feed him the ball while he's on fire and run up the score.

version, though the players' movements are more fluid. Gone are the close-ups of players' faces, though action photos have been added to the title screens and the crowd now waves during the visitor's free-throw attempts.

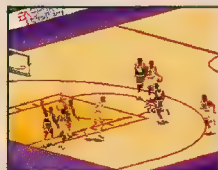
The opening music is not as smooth as it is on the SNES. But overall, from the frenzied crowd to the PA music, the Genesis reigns supreme.

Hoop Dreams

For the true NBA fan who can't get enough of a good thing or the first time b-ball sim buyer, this game's a must. Those who already have Live '95 should rent this cart first to make sure the added options are worth the '96 season-ticket price. **G**



PROTIP: If your team is lacking in a certain position, create a player to fill the void.



PROTIP: When double-teamed, utilize the spin or cross-over dribble by tapping Button A twice. If your player has handles, he'll dust the D.

NBA Live '96 By EA Sports				
Graphics	Sound	Control	Fun Factor	Challenge
4.0	4.5	5.0	4.5	Adjustable
\$59.95 16 megs Available now Basketball 4 players				
Angled overhead view Battery backup ESRB rating: Kids to Adults				

White Men Never Gets Off the Ground

White Men Can't Jump Jaguar

By Johnny Ballgame

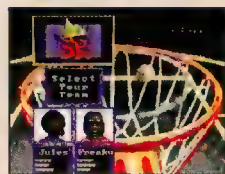
Poor control, bad graphics, and annoying sound make Atari's White Men Can't Jump the worst basketball experience since watching the Clippers.

Where's Woody?

This basketball game is based on the two-year-old movie about a couple of street hustlers who take to the courts to earn fast money. But it doesn't include the two stars, Wesley Snipes and Woody Harrelson, who made the movie enjoyable.

Player control is atrocious in this two-on-two game. Sometimes you press the Pass button and nothing happens. After every basket, you must take the ball out under the hoop and go back up to the three-point line to clear it, otherwise the points you score won't count. By that time, the defender has already punched your lights out (this is street ball) and stolen the rock. And when you do finally get a shot off, don't expect it to go in—air balls and bricks reign supreme even when you're right next to the bucket.

From the ghost-faced players to the poorly drawn playground, the poor graphics interfere with the action. When someone shoots a three from the



PROTIP: Pick a well-balanced team because it's better to blend a variety of skills.



PROTIP: There's no ref, so punch your opponent and steal the ball while he falls.

top of the key, he blocks the rest of the screen, and you can't see what's going on.

The sound gets old quickly. Characters repeat the same lines continuously, and there's techno music instead of a hard street beat that would better accompany all the trash-talking.

Hoop Nightmares

White Men Can't Jump never lives up to the fun of the movie. It's a major b-ball disappointment and ranks among Ishtar as a movie-to-game conversion. **G**



PROTIP: Don't bet all your money at once. Pick the middle bet—if you lose, you can still get it back quickly.

White Men Can't Jump by Atari				
Graphics	Sound	Control	Fun Factor	Challenge
2.5	2.5	2.0	2.0	Intermediate
\$59.99 32 megs Available now Basketball				
4 players (with multi-player adapter) Hall-court view ESRB rating: Kids to Adults				



KONAMI
XXL
SPORTS SERIES



MAKE FULL CONTACT WITH THE PROS.

FLUID 3-D MOTION
CAPTURED ACTION

SUPERIOR ARTIFICIAL
INTELLIGENCE

REAL TIME SGI
RENDERED GRAPHICS

EVERY NFL PLAYER

ALL 30 NFL TEAMS

REALISTIC PURSUITS

OVER 90 SPECIFIC
PLAYER BEHAVIORS

MULTIPLE VIEWING
ANGLES

PLAYER STATS

FLYING HELMETS



www.wtinet.com/wti/konami.htm



"NFL FULL CONTACT"
GAME TIME: NOV. 19



PGA Tour '96 Bogies on the Genesis

PGA Tour '96 Genesis

By Air Hendrix

EA Sports tried to cram its marvelous PlayStation PGA game into a Genesis cart, and it just didn't fit. The glaring compromises appear in the erratic graphics and incomplete controls.

Bungled Shot

PGA '96 doesn't step that far ahead of its Genesis precursors. Create your own player or choose from ten pros (like Lee Janzen and Fuzzy Zoeller), then hit one of three courses in Stroke, Skins, Tournament, Match, Shootout, and Practice modes. You can still choose your clubs, adjust the wind, and put draw, fade, and backspin on the ball.

The trouble begins with the controls. As in the PlayStation version, your club swings through a blue arc that you stop in order to set the power and accuracy.

But the shot-planning features of the PlayStation version



PROTIP: If you've developed pinpoint accuracy, go for an eagle on a par 5 hole by maxing out the power on your first two shots so that you land on the green.



PROTIP: On putts that rise up an incline or break to either side, hit the ball a little harder to cover the extra distance.



PROTIP: Shots with wooden clubs have a long roll, which can interfere with precise shots when landing on the green. Use some backspin as a countermeasure.

(the yellow targeting arrow) and of the previous Genesis versions (the swing meter's percentage marks and the putting view) have fallen off the golf cart. These shortcomings prevent you from precisely calculating your shot, robbing you of the ability to play tight golf.

Graphically, the brightly colored 3D terrain imbues the courses with a more realistic look, and the lifelike digitized sprites move fluidly. In close, though, the 3D effect often looks too choppy and geometrical, like you're playing in a world of triangles.

Worst of all, you'll fidget through an intolerable 5- to 15-second wait every time the screen redraws. The sounds add to the mediocrity with the usual chirpy birds, decent ball noises, and flaky music.

Missed Par

Genesis golfers should stick with PGA Tour III, the pinnacle of the series. If you're dying for a fresh round of golf, check out the masterful PlayStation game. **G**

PGA Tour '96 by EA Sports				
Graphics	Sound	Control	Fun/Factor	Challenge
3.5	3.5	3.0	3.0	Adjustable
\$64.95	16 megs	Available November	Golf	4 players
3 courses	Behind-the-golfer view	Battery backup	ESR rating: Kids to Adults	

Ocean Serves Under-Powered Tennis

Power Serve Tennis PlayStation

By Air Hendrix

One of the early PlayStation sports titles, Power Serve Tennis does little to bolster the system's image. With cheesy graphics and pathetic controls, this rudimentary tennis game trips over its shoelaces.

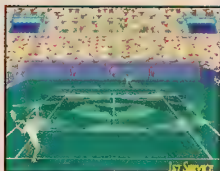
In the Net

Power Serve's vanilla features provide little pizzazz. Instead of real-life pros, you choose from eight fictional players with the same four swings and four serves. On the hard, clay, and grass courts, you take on singles or doubles exhibition matches. Don't expect anything as fancy as a tournament, though.

Although Power Serve's tough action moves at a speedy pace, its bargain-basement features add up to simplistic tennis. Besides, much of the challenge comes from the awful controls. Your player runs and stops smoothly, but identical swings sometimes connect with the ball



PROTIP: Line up your racquet - not your player - on the ball.



PROTIP: To maintain a series of tough serves, vary your on-court position, the height of the ball when you connect with it, and the swing.



PROTIP: For beginners, Legacy is an easy first opponent.

and sometimes miss. You'll face hours of extreme frustration before you connect regularly.

Double Fault

The graphics continue this game's losing streak. The drab, shapeless backgrounds barely resemble a tennis arena, and the polygonal sprites, though smooth and realistic, look too chunky.

Although Power Serve provides seven perspectives on the action, all but two make chasing the ball harder and more disorienting. Worst of all, the animation often stutters when your racquet connects with the ball, making swinging even harder to master.

On the bright side, solid ball sounds and good crowd noise inject a realistic feel. However, the horrible, jingly music and distant, computerlike announcer quickly undercut that advantage.

Tennis fans should stick with 16-bit gems like Jennifer Capriati Tennis. Power Serve is obviously a rush job that takes advantage of the PlayStation's polygon graphics, but it doesn't even come close to living up to 32-bit potential. **G**

Power Serve Tennis by Ocean				
Graphics	Sound	Control	Fun/Factor	Challenge
2.0	2.5	2.0	2.0	Intermediate
\$59.95	95 CD	Available now	Tennis	2 players
3 courts	Multiple views	ESR rating: Kids to Adults		

**ON-COURT
PERSPECTIVE**

5-ON-5 ACTION

REBOUND DUNKS

MASSIVE PLAYERS

ALLEY-00P DUNKS

**PLAY-BY-PLAY
ANNOUNCER**



ARCADE HIT
CONVERSION
FADE AWAY J'S
PLAYER STATS
FATIGUE FACTOR
HEAD FAKES
BOXING OUT
FULL-SEASON AND
PLAYOFF MODES
MOVING PICKS

www.wtinet.com/wti/konami.htm



**WE USE NBA
PLAYERS,
THAT WAY
YOU'LL KNOW WHO
RAN
YOU OVER.**

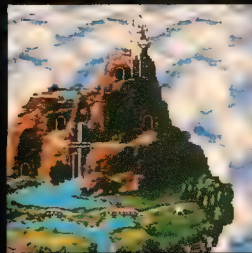


ONLY FOR SNES

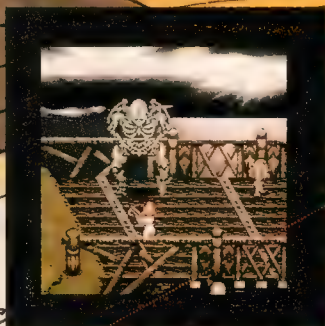


GIVE 'N GO





Chrono Trigger™



65 MILLION
YEARS B.C.



THE END
OF THE WORLD.

It's about time.



Chrono Trigger. Sci-fi fan-

tasy meets time travel.

From the creators of the

acclaimed Final Fantasy®

series. Character designs

by Akira Toriyama. 32

megs, 10 endings, 70-plus

hours of game play.

YOU
ARE
HERE.

THE END
OF TIME.



Studio/Shuisha. Nintendo/Super Nintendo Entertainment System and the Official Seal are registered trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. ©1991 Nintendo of America Inc. All rights reserved.

Role-Player's Realm

The Monthly Guide to the World of Role-Playing Games • December '95

Secret of Evermore

By Scary Larry

Square's first American-made title is sure to be a hit with its 16-bit devotees, but *Secret of Evermore* doesn't reach the heights achieved by Final Fantasy III and Chrono Trigger.

Podunk Punk

The action starts when your hero, a young man from Podunk, U.S.A., and his faithful dog stumble across a time machine. You end up in a prehistoric village, trying to find your way back to Podunk, but before you're safely home, you'll fight the standard array of prehistoric creatures, time-jumping bad guys, and other assorted miscreants.

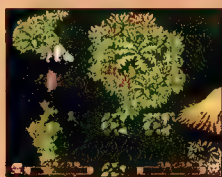
Although you start with a lowly bone for a weapon, you trade up to more powerful

weapons like axes and spears. You also find various Alchemy power-ups, such as fireballs, though you must find the ingredients in order to activate them. All this hunting for the Alchemy seems like a lot of work for such a minor payoff since the graphics illustrating the spells are a few escalators down from previous Square titles.

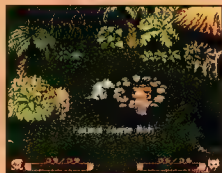
But the most disappointing element of *Evermore* is the bland story line. You never care about the characters or what they do, regardless of how long it takes them to do it.

Sputtering Spells

Graphically, the game will remind role-players of *Secret of Mana*—down to the annoying bar-charging weapon meter and cute, colorful graphics.



PROTIP: In Fire Eye's village, go all the way to a lone hut on the left of the screen. From this hut, go left into the forest and find a secret passageway. This leads to some hidden baskets.



PROTIP: Gather ash from the empty fire hutches in the village.

Some bosses, like the giant bug, are huge, but oddly enough, unimpressive. Lots of bite but no bark.

Which leads us into the sounds, which are all bark and no bite...literally. Along with

some eerie background music (and annoying drum beating in the Prehistoria stage), what you hear most in this game is your dog barking—constantly. Otherwise the sounds are standard RPG stuff.

The revolving circular menu takes some getting used to. But the action moves pretty fast, though you'll find you're gritting your teeth at the weapon-charging meter.

The Secret's Out

Evermore is no Fantasy, but it should satisfy true Square fans. Square hasn't lost any ground in the current batch of RPGs, but the *Secret* to its continued success will be a little other than this one. **E**

Secret of Evermore by Square Soft

Graphics	Sound	Control	FunFactor	Challenge
3.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	Intermediate
\$69.99	24 megs	Available now	RPG	1 player Save feature ESRB rating: Kids to Adults

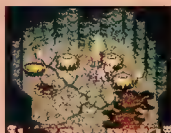
ALCHEMY 101

Flash



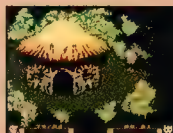
PROTIP: By the time you reach the volcano, you should have learned five Alchemy spells. The first, Flash, is given to you by Fire Eyes when you agree to go into the Bug Muck to find Strong Heart.

Hardball



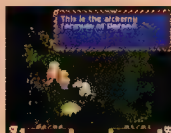
PROTIP: The second, Hardball, you get from the Alchemist just before you come upon the giant bug carcass in the swamps.

Cure



PROTIP: The third, Cure, you get from Strong Heart when you go back to Fire Eye's village. Strong Heart's lone hut is to the south of the village.

Defend



PROTIP: The fourth, Defend, you get from an old man in Fire Eye's village. Remember that secret passageway? An Alchemist waits there with the spell.

Heal

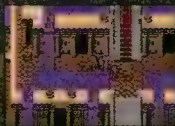
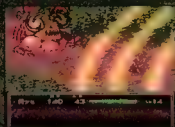


PROTIP: The fifth, and most important is Heal. You receive this after defeating the Vipers and Viper Commander at the gate to the volcano.

WILL
YOU
TAKE UP
THIS
SWORD?



WILL YOU LEARN
THE ADVENTURE?
WILL YOU EXALT IN
ENDLESS TREASURE?
WILL YOU SET FREE
THE DRAGON?



You are the last member of the Dragon Clan, fighting a growing evil. To break it free, you will find new magic, make allies, grow monsters, more of everything than even the best-selling original. 744 combinable characters. Town leveling, hunting and fishing. And hours after hours of adventure. This is 24 scolding maps of power that might not be deadly.

CAPCOM

Capcom's Fire Line (touch tone phone required): 1-800-888-5843. \$29.99 per title. For complete info, \$2.99 per title. For live consultation, must be 18 years or older, or have parental permission. Games & more at www.capcom.com. © 1997 CAPCOM. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



LONG LIVE SUPER NES

Romance of the Three Kingdoms IV



Virtual Hydlide



By Bro' Buzz

If you think China has problems now, maybe you should try hanging there in 190 B.C. Koei is back with Romance of the Three Kingdoms IV, this time for the Saturn.

If you conquered this version of ancient China on the SNES, think twice about a return trip. This CD is virtually identical to that cart (see "Role-Player's Realm," July).

The Chinese Connection

Forty-three cities can't get it together, so you must conquer them to unify the land. You have plenty of time (roughly 50-plus Romance years spread through six scenarios) and plenty of people (about 450 male and female characters plus 108 others you can create).

As with all Koei games, Ro-

PROTIP: Officers with special talents, such as summoning lightning bolts, must have Stamina at 80 or above to use them.

PROTIP: Use Plot-Snoop to spy. Successful spies have high Intelligence and Political ability.



PROTIP: Keep your eyes open for good freelance talent.

Romance of the Three Kingdoms IV By Koei				
Graphics	Sound	Control	Fun/Factor	Challenge
4.0	3.5	4.8	4.0	INT.
\$59.95 CD Available now Historical simulation				
10 players Save feature ESRB rating: Kids to Adults				

mance IV uses layer upon layer of menus to make you a city manager, a politician, a general, and a spy. It's all about successfully micromanaging people and resources right down to the last grain of rice. Thankfully, a well-thought-out interface makes dealing with the mass of menus a snap.

The static nature of the gameplay makes graphics and sound secondary. However, digitized stills and film footage



The command interface looks good and familiar.



Romance IV gets radical with digitized visuals.

highlight some of your decisions, and the audio benefits from symphonic music that is grandiose but repetitious.

The lengthy action is entirely dependent on your head for numbers and your imagination. But if your imagination's up to the challenge, you'll till a successful harvest, lead massive invasion forces, or cut deals with hairy foreigners.

Love It or Leave It

Can old Romance hold its allure in a new game system? Only if you're seriously romantically inclined. **C**

By Tommy Glide

Virtual Hydlide combines standard RPG gaming with a Doom-like environment. The concept is great, but the gameplay may steer you toward other realms.

Where Are the Orcs?

You must restore power to Princess Lina, who fled her kingdom when demonic forces overtook the land. You begin in the wild, guiding your stocky adventurer around Hydlide's countryside to battle boring monsters. Eventually, you find dungeons, ruins, graveyards, and castles—where you battle more exciting types of fiends (like zombies and a vampire), while accumulating wealth and weaponry.

Graphically, Hydlide's world is grainy, and unless you know what you're looking for, you might miss it (helpful herbs lying on the floor are hard to spot). The 3D perspective will eventually draw you in, but getting used to the sometimes-confusing camera angles and clunky scrolling takes time.

Virtually Average

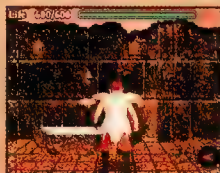
Hydlide's CD-quality orchestral music has a nice medieval flavor. However, it lacks some of



PROTIP: Go to the graveyard first. Grab the crucifix from inside the grave, and you'll go up one level. Locate the dark sword, which enables you to hurt Trubuffs.



PROTIP: Light the lamp from the vampire's castle when entering the dungeon, or you'll get nowhere fast.



PROTIP: When exiting the ruins, use the Spectacles of Truth to find the hidden door on the south wall.

the vocal effects you'd expect with a next-gen RPG CD. The weak battle sounds are reminiscent of 16-bit effects.

The control is barely average. Initially it's difficult to judge your distance from enemies, and keeping a clean view while maneuvering in a dungeon or small room is a nightmare. The menu system and built-in maps, however, make the game far easier to play.

Hydlide is easy enough for non-RPGers to enjoy, and it kind of grows on you. While it's not meaty RPG, it takes advantage of some next-gen elements to bring you into a new gaming world. For some, this may be enough. **B**

Virtual Hydlide by Atlus				
Graphics	Sound	Control	Fun/Factor	Challenge
3.0	3.5	3.0	3.5	ADJ.
\$59.99 CD Available now Fantasy RPG 1 player Behind-the-adventurer view				
Multiscrolling 3 save slots Unlimited continues ESRB rating: Kids to Adults				



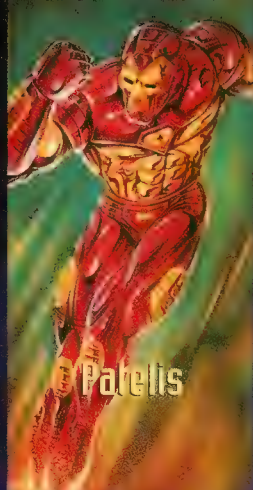
DeVries



Nelson



Scanlan



Patelis

DARE TO COMPARE!

MARVEL
Masterpieces

MARVEL, MARVEL MASTERPIECES, ALL MARVEL CHARACTERS, THE INVINCIBLE IRONMAN, THE IRON MAN, MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC. © 1995 MARVEL. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. DISTRIBUTED BY FLEER CORP.



DeVries



Nelson



Scanlan



Patelis

CHRONO TRIGGER

SUPER
NES

By Nob Ogasawara

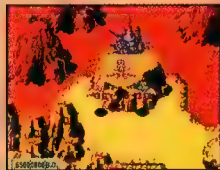
Welcome to the second part of our step-by-step guide to Square's epic that spans the ages. This section covers everything after the fall of Magus through to one of the standard endings. So we don't spoil your fun in playing this masterpiece, we've tried to be as basic and cryptic as possible. But, it's impossible not to include some spoilers so we suggest you read this only when you're truly stumped. Okay?

You've Been Forewarned

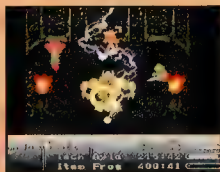
Loka Village



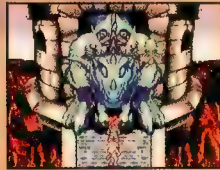
After defeating Magus, the party is sucked through a time vortex to prehistoric times. Go to Laruba Ruins, then head to the Dactyl nest to get your wings.



Fly into Tyran Castle to rescue Kino in the lower dungeon. Now climb up the castle for your second showdown with Nizbere II.



The lizard muscleman is back with the same amount of hit points but greater attack power. Just like the first time, zap this mid-boss with thunder spells to lower his defenses, then slug away. Watch out, though, with every third thunder spell he discharges built-up electricity to zap your party.



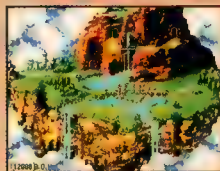
After Nizbere II, you face the king of the dino people, Azala and his pet, Black Tyran. When you beat this tough combo, Lavos falls from the heavens.



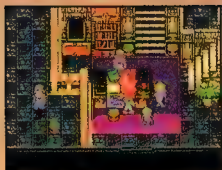
Concentrate your attacks on Azala first. When fighting Black Tyran, hit it hard while it's counting down. When it attacks, quickly use HP recovery items and spells, and keep attacking. Since BT has about 10,000 HP, you'll fight for a while.

Floating Continent

10,000 B.C.



Warp to the Floating Continent through the time gate at the ruins of Tyran Castle. Make your way from Enhasa and Kaja to Jeel Palace using the skyways. Trail Schaela at Jeel Palace, recharge Marlee's pendant, and head to the Queen's chamber. The party is captured and expelled from this age, and the time gate at Tyran Castle is sealed.

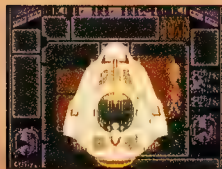


Watch for the magical books at Enhasa and Kaja. Open them in this sequence to reveal hidden doors: water, wind, and fire. In one of the secret rooms you find the Black Stone that enables three characters to launch the powerful Dark Eternal spell later on.

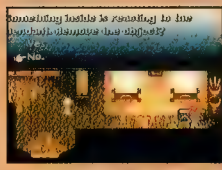
The End of Time:

Watcher's Dome

Future



At the end of time, talk to the old man. Go to the future and fight your way through the sewer to Watcher's Dome where you find Epoch, the time-machine craft. You should head to 10,000 B.C., but before you do, open the mysterious black treasure chests and other items using Marlee's powered-up pendant.



Go to the black treasure boxes at the inn in Truce, Guardia Castle, and the mayor's house in Porre Village in the medieval times. Open them but don't take out the contents. Next, head to the present age and collect the items inside.



What's Your Dream Play?

Name:

Dennis Hartin

Age:

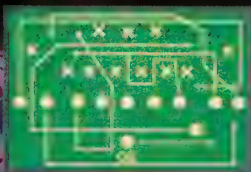
Forty

Favorite Football Position:

Coach

Dream Play:

A Perfect World



Ever dream at the TV because your team's coach called a stupid play? Ever been frustrated because your team wasn't executing plays correctly? Well, let's see if you can do any better! In Emmitt Smith Football™ not only can you call your own plays, you can create them! With the easy-to-use "Play Editor," your dream plays can be designed and practiced against the computer. Once you've mastered that play called "QB RIPPER," save it on the cartridge and use it to annihilate your unsuspecting friends! Wouldn't that be a

PERFECT WORLD?



KIDS TO ADULTS



AGES 6+

SUPER NINTENDO
Entertainment Software Rating Board



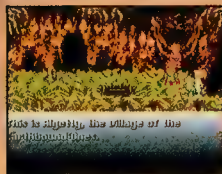
SUPER NINTENDO
Entertainment Software Rating Board

EMMITT SMITH FOOTBALL™ is a trademark of JVC. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©1994 JVC. All rights reserved. JVC is a registered trademark of JVC. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

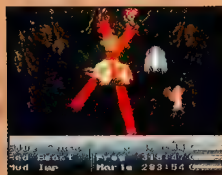
Emmitt Smith Football™ is a trademark of JVC. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©1994 JVC. All rights reserved. JVC is a registered trademark of JVC. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Now return to the medieval times and collect different items from the same treasure chests. (The passage of time makes the items inside better!)

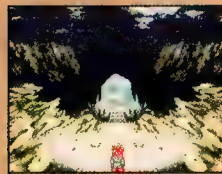
Cave of the Earth People 10,000 B.C.



Although Epoch transports you back to 10,000 B.C., the path to the Floating Continent is closed. Head to the cave of the Earth People and listen to their plight. The party ends up fighting a pair of Dorokui monsters and their master. When they are defeated, talk to Melchior.



Take out the beast master first, then fight the two Dorokuis. The red beast is weak against water spells, while the blue beast is vulnerable to fire spells.



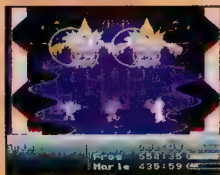
Climb Despair Mountain where you face Giga Gai. Head to the Floating Continent, meet and defeat Dalton at the Queen's chamber in Jeel Palace, then go to the Undersea Shrine.



When fighting this boss, attack his arms first to disable him from attacking and using HP recovery spells.



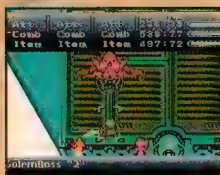
After a tough fight against a pair of Dalton Golems, the party faces Lavos. To save his friends, Chrono sacrifices his own life. After this battle, the dispirited party is captured by Dalton's troops in the remaining village and locked up in the Black Bird.



Don't physically attack these guys, or they will retaliate hard. The best thing to do is attack them only with spells.



To escape from captivity, you need to regain your weapons, armor, items, and money. Make sure you're not seen by a guard before you suit up. After that, the party faces Master Golem, then Dalton, from whom you regain the enhanced Epoch.



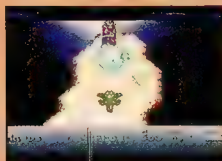
Master Golem is a bit of a dingbat. Once you engage in combat with him, just waste time, and he'll eventually self-destruct.



Avoid physically attacking Dalton, or he will retaliate with his steel ball attack and cut your HP in half. Pound him with magic only.



North Cape 10,000 B.C.

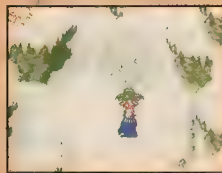


At the North Cape you find Magus. You can choose to have him join your party or fight him. In the latter case, the fight will be a one-on-one duel between him and Frog.



Talk to the old man at the end of time and receive the Chrono Trigger. Head to Liene Square in the present and go to Beckelar's game tent. By winning the 40-point game, you'll score a Chrono doll, which will be delivered to the second floor of Chrono's house.

Death Mountain Future



Death Mountain is located in the shadow of the Black Dream. Wait for the wind to die down, then dash and take shelter from the wind behind strategically placed trees. You must fight three Lavos Spawns on the way to the peak. After this occurs, there remain several other mini-quests that

Destruction

LOVE THY NEIGHBOR.
WRECK HIS CAR.

derby



PC
CD
ROM

"It's the most impressive PlayStation game yet"
Next Generation

"A carnage-filled crunch fest" Die Hard Game Fan

"The most realistic crashes we've ever seen"
Game Players

"This is stock car racing on steroids"
Electronic Gaming Monthly



PlayStation are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Psygnosis™ and Destruction Derby™ are trademarks of Psygnosis Ltd.
© 1995 Psygnosis. © 1995 Sony Electronic Publishing Company.

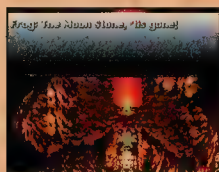
don't have to be attempted, but you should check them out before you head to your final showdown with Lavos.



Attack only the head. Attacking the shell will cause a savage retaliation that could easily wipe out your party.



After Magus joins your party, go back to the Middle Ages, where you will find Ozzi lord-ing it up. In his mansion, go to the room with the guillotine and check for a hidden passageway. In the secret chamber, you find the ultimate weapons and armor for Magus. Keep going in order to meet his disciples.



To obtain this important item, you need to go to the Sun Shrine in the future and defeat Son of Sun. When you obtain the Darkness Stone, take it to the Sun Chamber in prehistoric times and leave it there. Next, go back to the Sun Chamber in the future to collect it. Surprise! It's been stolen by the mayor of Porre Village (in the present). To recover it, you need to buy hyperdried meat in Porre Village (in the present), then give

it to the mayor's wife in Porre Village in the Middle Ages. Then collect the Darkness Stone from the mayor in the present, return it to the Sun Chamber, and have Lukka collect it in the future. Using the Sun Stone, you can make a weapon for Lukka. When you find the Rainbow Shell, you can make a weapon for Chrono and armor items for Chrono and armor items for use by anyone.

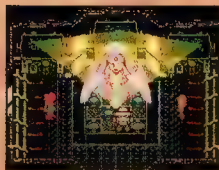


Attack only the revolving outer fireballs. You'll find one that's vulnerable. Don't use a spell that hits all the fireballs because that will trigger a retaliatory attack.



In the medieval Chorasos Village, talk to Toma in the pub and obtain a bottle of soda pop. Take the bottle to the West Cape in the present and pour it onto Toma's grave. His ghost will tell you where the Giant's Claw is located in the medieval age. Go there and collect the Rainbow Shell after a vicious battle with Rust Tyrano. Take the shell to Guardia Castle for storage in the medieval age, then return to the present day to collect it from the castle's basement. Take it up to the court room and fight Yakra 13. Now take the shell back to the storage room and have Melchior fashion armor items. If you already have the Sun

Stone, you can have Melchior make a better weapon for Chrono and powerful items for other characters.



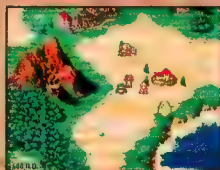
Go to Genocide Dome in the future with Robo leading. After Robo's tragic solo battle with Atropos 145, you must face Mother Brain. If you win, Robo obtains two ultimate weapons.



Talk to the carpenter in the pub at Chorasos Village in the medieval times. Do the same thing in the present day, then talk to the carpenter's wife at his home. She'll lend you carpentry tools that you take back to the carpenter in the medieval times. Commission him to do repairs on the ruins at the north of town while you exterminate monsters there. Repeat this three times, then with Frog in the lead, go to the grave at the deepest part of the repaired mansion to power up his magical sword. Incidentally, some of the treasure chests in the mansion



change in the same way as the mysterious sealed black boxes mentioned earlier.



Go to the remaining village in 10,000 B.C. and collect a shrub, then head to Fiona's house in the desert in the medieval times. Enter the pit in the desert and beat the monsters there (they're weak against water spells). Go back to Fiona's house and leave Robo with her. Go to the present day where you find a forest that has replaced the desert. In the forest is a nunnery where Robo is left awaiting Lukka. After that, there is a tragic event concerning Lukka's past.

Lukka's Mother's Horrible Accident



If you don't want to witness this tragic event, heed this clue: Lukka's mother's name is Lara. **G**

THE GREAT ONE



It's all here...

Hammer the puck,
and burn the net...
with the world's best!



SEGA™ GENESIS™



©1998 NINTENDO™



Little by little, work with the system is being carried out in a more systematic way. The first step is to identify the areas where the system is most needed. This is done by carrying out a survey of the areas. The survey is carried out by a team of experts who are familiar with the system. The survey is carried out in a systematic way, and the results are used to identify the areas where the system is most needed. The next step is to develop a plan for the system. This plan is developed by a team of experts who are familiar with the system. The plan is developed in a systematic way, and the results are used to identify the areas where the system is most needed. The final step is to implement the system. This is done by a team of experts who are familiar with the system. The system is implemented in a systematic way, and the results are used to identify the areas where the system is most needed.

TIME WARNER
INTERACTIVE[illegible]

Overseas
from
Japan

Future Fantasies

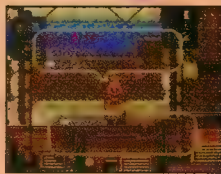
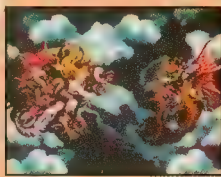
By Nob Ogasawara

At a press conference in early September, Square of Japan unveiled three major RPGs for the Super Famicom: Super Mario RPG, Romancing Sa-Ga 3, and Gun Hazard. Heavy hitters from Square and Nintendo lent gravity to the event. Present from Square were the games' producers, Square's president Tetsuo Mizuno, and composer Nobuo Uematsu (best known for the music of the Final Fantasy series). Nintendo was represented by Shigeru Miyamoto, the creator of Mario, and Hiroshi Imanishi, director of advertising and public relations.

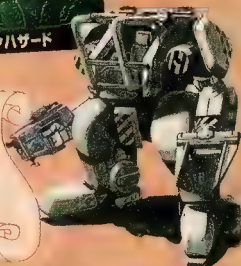
Romancing Sa-Ga 3

Published and developed by Square
1 player
Available November in Japan
32 megs
RPG
Battery backup

This latest installment in the popular series of RPGs features Square's "free scenario" system. Unlike most Japanese RPGs that adhere to a linear story line, Romancing Sa-Ga 3 lets the player choose one of eight characters to embark on a multipath journey. As they progress, the player may come across the remaining seven characters who can become friend or foe as desired. It's also possible to add other characters to your party. Because of the huge number of variables in this game, it would be almost impossible for players to experience identical adventures (unlike in standard RPGs). With graphics and music on par with Final Fantasy VI, RS 3 should easily become Square's latest million-selling game.



Published by Square
Developed by Square and Omiya Soft
1 player
Available January 1996 in Japan
24 megs
RPG
Battery backup



Gun Hazard is a spinoff of Front Mission, the heavy-duty war sim/RPG for the Super Famicom. The game design, however, is entirely different from the original. GH is essentially an action RPG that shares many similarities with Masaya's SFC Valken (known as Cybernator in the U.S.). In fact, Omiya Soft employs several of the key people involved in the Valken project.

The game is set in 2064, where the world's uneasy peace is shattered by a coup d'etat in Europe. The hero Albert Grabner, a NORAD armored Wanzar trooper, becomes embroiled in a brutal conspiracy and joins a mercenary force to avenge his honor.

You're first assigned to a certain territory on a world map. In the local area, you're assigned missions on a smaller map. Upon reaching the mission area, the view switches to a side-scrolling action field much like Valken. By successfully completing missions, you earn experience points and money that enable you to obtain better weapons, armor, and so on.



GH's soundtrack is jointly written by FF composer Nobuo Uematsu and Chrono Trigger composer Yasunori Mitsuda. Add the gut-wrenching excitement of Valken and the RPG expertise of Square, and you end up with a killer game. Hopefully Square USA will see fit to translate this for the SNES.

don't miss this
one-timer

Contest

1

Grand Prize:

**Exclusive, Authentic,
Limited Edition Wayne**

Gretzky "Ninety-Nine" European Tour Jersey—Autographed by Wayne Gretzky! (valued at \$1,000)

10

Third Prizes:

10 The Official, Authorized Wayne Gretzky pictorial biography autographed by Wayne Gretzky! (valued at \$50)

10

Second Prizes:

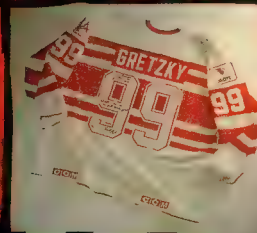
**Really cool Wayne Gretzky
and the NHLPA All-Stars**

Super NES video game with an official hockey puck autographed by Wayne Gretzky!

20

Fourth Prizes:

Subscriptions to the hottest video game magazine—GamePro!



Send your name, address,
age, and phone number to:
Wayne Gretzky
PO Box 5959
San Mateo, CA 94402

nd phone in
Wayne Gretzky
PO Box 5959
San Mateo, CA 94402

Enter today!!

www.pba.com



SAVINGS

SUPER MARIO RPG

スーパーマリオ RPG

Published by Nintendo
Developed by Nintendo and Square

1 player
Available January 1996 in Japan
and Spring '96 in the U.S.

32 megs

RPG

Battery backup



Who would have believed it? Nintendo teams up with arguably the greatest name in RPGs to create a mind-blowing RPG starring Mario and his cohorts!

This project started two years ago when the two industry giants began preliminary discussions. "We wanted to make an RPG starring characters that have proven worldwide appeal," said Yusuke Hirata of Square and general producer of the game. "Mr. Miyamoto of Nintendo, Mario's creator, echoed our sentiments and wanted to see Mario in an RPG setting. After intense discussions about the use of characters, story, and setting, we began serious production last summer."

Although the game features such famous Nintendo characters as Mario, Yoshi, Koopa (Bowser), Princess Peach (Daisy), Kinopio (Toad), and other well-known Mario supporting characters, actual design and programming were handled by Square's staff with advisory support provided by

Shigeru Miyamoto and other Nintendo staff. Asked if he had any reservations about letting an outside firm work with his best-known creations, Miyamoto said, "We've done joint work with external parties in the past - such as Rare on Donkey Kong Country and Argonaut on Starfox - so that wasn't a concern. We've always wanted to work with

RPG experts such as the people at Square."

Rather than making a typical RPG featuring Mario characters, Square and Nintendo opted for a combination of action and command-style RPGs. On the diagonal-view playing field, Mario can move in eight directions, in addition to running and jumping. When Mario bumps into moving en-

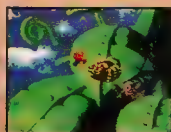
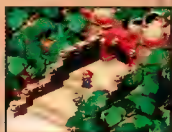
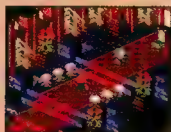
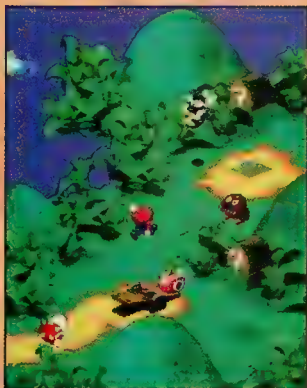
emies, the screen switches to a Final Fantasy-style battle scene for command-based fighting. With some enemies, however, jumping onto them in a certain way won't trigger a battle.

Although the game may appear difficult because of the diagonal-view design (a problem that plagued Sega's Land Stalker), the reverse is true:

A New Look for Mario



This time, the mustachioed hero gets a new 3D perspective!





Square eliminated frustrating controls by simplifying the game system at strategic locations. For example, at a scene in which Mario is floating down a river on logs, the player only needs to press the jump button at strategic locations to snag coins from the air without fear of dumping Mario in the river.

The diagonal 3D view world is populated by rendered 3D characters that have been shaped in much the same manner as the

characters of Donkey Kong Country. "I'm very satisfied with Square's character designs," Miyamoto said. "We did have certain problems in going from 2D to 3D. For example, if you look closely at Mario in 2D, his eyebrows extend above the brim of his hat. So we

had to contend with what to do with the eyebrows when seeing Mario head-on."

The story starts with Mario paying a visit to the Toadstool Kingdom where he is treated as an honored guest. But as he chats with the citizens, he receives word that once again Princess Peach has been kidnapped by Bowser and his minions. Mario then embarks on a journey in a spectacular world of fantasy.

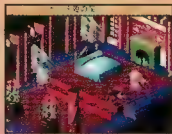
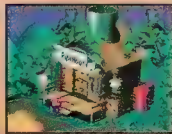
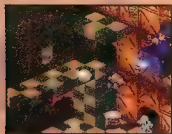
Super Mario RPG should be released early next spring on

the SNES. Square's producer said that after debuting on the Super Famicom, the series will likely continue on the Nintendo 64 (the Ultra 64's official title in Japan). Now the anticipation for the Ultra 64 is building to a fevered pitch... **G**



E-mail us your comments through America Online
or at this Internet address:
role-players.gamepro@iftw.com

© Nintendo/Square Characters:
© Nintendo, © Square



BLADEFORCE The year-2110 AD. The city-Meggagrid. A gritty metropolis reeking with the stench of organized crime. You enter this cesspool wearing only a helicopter flight suit and a big grin that says "Hello Mr. Criminal. My gun is bigger than yours."

You fly in real time. You fire in real time. They die in real time. Have a real good time. **Features:** 360° 3D flying. 3D worlds. 3D everything. You spin. You soar. You shoot. You spew. Pack the Dromamine. 16,000 true 3D objects. 28 missions and 7 crime infested levels. Buy the game, get the motion sickness free.



All Those In Favor Of Gun C



Who's responsible for these two NRA favorites? The warped minds at Studio 3DO, of course. These innovative renegades have turned the most advanced gaming technology on the planet into their own sensory amusement park—and every ride's an "E" ticket. See your favorite retailer or to order direct, call 1-800-387-5107 or look us up on the Web: www.3do.com



ONLY
ON
3DO

BLADE
FORCE

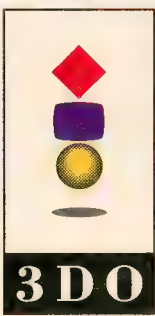
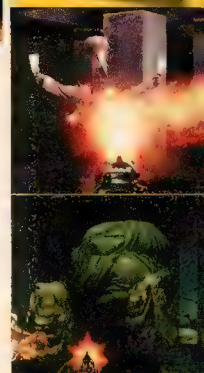




KILLING TIME

Control, Please Skip This Ad.

ONLY
ON
3DO



**WE
GOT
IT.
THEY
DON'T.**



KILLING TIME. What a politically correct title, eh? You're trapped in a horrifying 3D world of the undead. But lucky you. You've brought along some serious firepower. You've got to shoot first and catch your breath later. To solve the mystery, listen to the ghosts for clues. You'll have to call on your wits, call on your weapons or call for an organ donor if things go south. **Features:** 16 horrific enemies (only 3DO could get 7 genuine ghosts on videotape), 45 supernatural areas to discover and over 200 rooms to explore. Requires use of the head, if it hasn't been blown off already.



By Coach Kyle

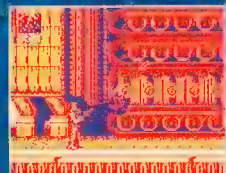
George Lucas's classic film hits the small screen in a big way. Super Game Boy fans will have to search the galaxy long and hard to find something better than Super Return of the Jedi.

Return of Return

Jedi for the Super Game Boy approximates Jedi for the SNES

SUPER RETURN OF THE JEDI

You get nine stages from the 16-bit game, including Wicket's fight through the Ewok Village and Luke's race on a Speeder Bike. While some of the SNES stages (such as the first flying level) are missing, the SNES



PROTIP: Chewie's long-range gun makes him a strong hero against Tatooine's many enemies.



PROTIP: Watch where you fight in the dance hall. Enemies will lure you over floors that suddenly open up.

Super Return of the Jedi by T-HQ

Graphics	Sound	Control	FairFactor	Challenges
				ADJ.
3.5	4.0	5.0	4.0	Adjustable
\$34.95	Multiple views			
4 megs	Multiscrolling			
Available now	Passwords			
Action/Adventure	ESRB rating: Kids to Adults			
9 stages				
1 player				

PROVIEW

Super

Game Boy

bosses, including Jabba, the Rancor, and Darth, are all here.

As in the SNES version, the controls are first rate, mainly because you get such diversity. You play as five heroes—Luke, Leia, Han, Chewie, and Wicket—

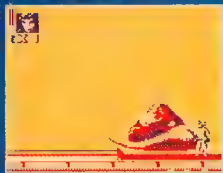
each with their own weapons and super jump. Add the ability to fly a Speeder Bike and the Millennium Falcon, and you have a game fit for a Jedi Master.

Dark Side

The graphics are weaker than the gameplay. The Tatooine and Ewok stages feature primitive backgrounds, and the forward-scrolling race is a blur. Fortunately, other stages, such as the Sail Barge level, are well detailed, and the bosses are big and imposing.

The sounds do a nice job of capturing that Lucas charm. The music changes appropriately for each stage, and the sound effects are generally effective.

Although slightly flawed, this is still one of the year's most fun and challenging handheld games. May Super Return of the Jedi be with you this holiday. **A**



PROTIP: Beat the Sail Barge boss by getting behind him and swinging away.



By The Axe Grinder

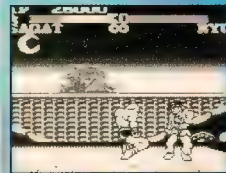
Yep, it's finally arrived. For those of you who can play games only on a Game Boy, this is your chance to play the classic one-on-one fighting game. Otherwise, this is the same old Street Fighter II with fewer moves and elements.

Street Fighter II

Road Warriors

The setup's decent. Of the nine playable fighters, most retain their special moves. The poky two-button controls don't help much: There's a slight delay between the button motion and the move.

The three modes—Versus, Normal, and Survival—keep the



PROTIP: Use Sagat's Tiger Knee on a cornered opponent to smash them to smithereens.



Choose from nine selectable fighters, including three bosses.



PROTIP: Trouble with aerial attackers? Characters with uppercut moves (like Ken's Dragon Punch) are perfect counters.

fighting interesting. Survival's a nice addition: It gives you one life bar, but you fight each of the characters for only one round.

The graphics are okay. The most impressive visuals are the colorful borders on the Super Game Boy that are lifted right out of the 16-bit version. Otherwise, the fighters are fairly well sized with some detail, and the original backgrounds are basically intact.

The music is the same as in the big-brother versions, but rinky-dink sound effects represent the various collisions and special moves.

Street Fighting Years

The real problem here is that the game's just plain old. After the many variations and upgrades on SF II, this version looks tired. The time for Street Fighter III was never better.

Street Fighter II by Nintendo

Graphics	Sound	Control	FairFactor	Challenges
				ADJ.
3.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	Adjustable
\$29.95	9 characters			
4 megs	Side view			
Available now	ESRB rating: Kids to Adults			
Fighting				
2 players				

Take the HOME FIELD ADVANTAGE

Wherever You Go!



Even on the road,
you'll never be without
the hottest portable
sports games.

To get your hands on these hot games, visit your local retailer or call:

1-800-4-FUN-004 FOR ORDERS ONLY

For the coolest tips, call the Black Pearl/Malibu Games Hot Line!

1-900-370-HINT \$4.95/min (unlimited)
\$1.15 min (live 8am-5pm PST)

For immediate order, use your Visa or MasterCard while supplies last. Prices subject to change without notice.

COMPANY AND PRODUCT NAMES USED HEREIN ARE TRADEMARKS OR REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THEIR RESPECTIVE COMPANIES. EA GAMES IS A TRADEMARK OF, AND ELECTRONIC ARTS IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF, ELECTRONIC ARTS. THE NINTENDO GAME BOY AND GAME BOY ADVANCE LOGOS ARE TRADEMARKS OF NINTENDO. NINTENDO, GAME BOY AND THE OFFICIAL BALL ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF NINTENDO OF AMERICA INC. BLACK PEARL SOFTWARE IS A TRADEMARK OF BLACK PEARL SOFTWARE INC. © 1998, EA INC.

THE OFFICIAL DEAL IS YOUR ASSURANCE
THAT THIS PRODUCT MEETS THE HIGHEST
QUALITY STANDARDS OF SEGA™ "HOT
NAMING AND ACCESSORIES WITH THIS DEAL
TO BE SURE THAT THEY ARE COMPATIBLE
WITH YOUR SEGA SYSTEM.

First look
at the deal

SEGA

EA
SPORTS
GAMES



By Quick-Draw
McGraw

Is the handheld world ready to take on the Dark Jedi? Super Return of the Jedi, a hit on the SNES, rockets onto the Game Gear and brings the Force with it.

Vader Hater

The eternal struggle for peace in the galaxy pits young Jedi Luke Skywalker—along with his friends Leia, Han, Wicket, and Chewbacca—against the evil Empire. The Empire is as-



Game Gear

thanks to Super Jedi's efficient controls. Fighting and dodging enemies is a breeze whether you're on foot, behind the wheel of the Millennium Falcon, or on a speeder bike.

Garth Vader

Super Jedi's graphics and sounds make this a game fit for a 16-bit system. Crystal-



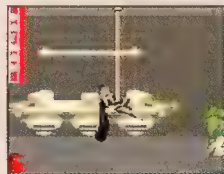
By Quick-Draw
McGraw

With a megawatt cast and wall-to-wall special effects, *Batman Forever* was one of last summer's biggest movies. Unfortunately, Acclaim's attempt to capitalize on the film's success results in a truly mediocre title for the Game Gear.

Riddle Me This

When Edward Nigma teams up with the evil Two-Face, the pair brings Gotham City to its knees—until the Dark Knight comes through in the clutch. With Robin nowhere to be found, the Caped Crusader

they can be tough to pull off in a pressure situation. The slow gameplay gives you plenty of time to try. Using your grappling hook and bat glide is no picnic, either.



PROTIP: Sometimes you can't see the floor above you, so fire your grappling hook straight up to reach it.

Blind as a Bat

Although Batman and his enemies look decent, the lack of onscreen objects and background effects quickly induces boredom. The repetitive music and weak sound effects will let

BATMAN FOREVER

sembling a new weapon, the rebuilt Death Star, and it's almost complete.

Choose between five of the rebel's finest as you undertake four tough missions: rescuing Han Solo from Jabba the Hut's clutches, destroying the shield generator on the moon of Endor, eradicating the Death Star, and wiping out the Dark Side once and for all.

Controlling the spread of evil has never been easier,



PROTIP: Hit this boss from underneath, where he can't do much damage to you.



PROTIP: Princess Leia's best for the first mission.

clear sprites and backgrounds, backed up by an excellent rendition of the familiar theme music, make this cart a close second to the SNES version.

It's up to you to save the galaxy from Darth Vader and the Emperor, and it won't be easy. But Game Gear owners everywhere will love trying. Are you up to the challenge? If so, the Force is with you, young Jedi. **G**



PROTIP: Don't skip past this screen. Choose the weapons you want now or suffer the consequences later.

(that's you) faces four levels of beat-em-up gameplay.

Drawing on a huge array of bat gadgets, you must rescue hostages at the Gotham bank, disable a bomb at the circus, chase Two-Face through the subway, and rescue Dr. Chase Meridian on Claw Island. All in a day's work for Batman.

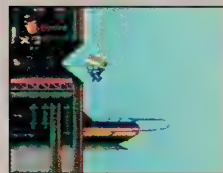
Although Batman has an arsenal of fighting moves like uppercuts and leg sweeps,

Game Gear fans down.

Acclaim tried to pack a lot of options into this cart, but the sluggish gameplay, mediocre graphics, and weak sounds really kick this cart to the bat curb. **G**



PROTIP: Destroy the few onscreen objects to find hidden power-ups.



PROTIP: Go up platforms on the right side of the sailing barge to find a room full of power-ups.

Super Return of the Jedi By Black Pearl Software				
Graphics	Sound	Control	FunFactor	Challenge
4.5	4.5	4.5	5.0	ADJ.
\$34.99	1 player	4 missions	ESRB rating: Kids to Adults	Adjustable
Available now				
Action/Adventure				

Batman Forever by Acclaim				
Graphics	Sound	Control	FunFactor	Challenge
3.5	2.5	3.0	2.5	ADJ.
\$44.95	1 player	4 levels	ESRB rating: Kids to Adults	Adjustable
Available September				
Action/Adventure				

Wimps & Wannabe's need not apply



Grab the world's greatest adventure game — **ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS™**

It's mind-bending. It's role-playing gaming.

There are terrifying new worlds to fear — with serious monsters, incredible riches and daring deeds to be done. Everything to get you started is in this box — including outrageous sound tracks on interactive audio CD.

Join forces with your friends . . . for some powerful adventure gaming — like you've never played before!



Available at your favorite stores nationwide. For the locations nearest you, call (toll free) 1-800-384-4TSR.

TSR #1135 • Sog. Retail \$30.00; CAN \$42.00; £21.50 U.K. Incl. VAT • ISBN 0-7869-0399-7 • © and ™ designate trademarks owned by TSR, Inc. ©1999 TSR, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

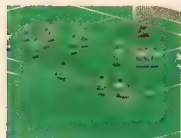


International conflicts should

“...the best soccer game yet. Period.”

— *Game Pro*

Multiple skill levels let both rookies and pros enjoy the game. Practice mode can even turn rookies into pros. Which is good. 'Cuz with all the formations, coverage, and strategy of real soccer, no one gets off easy in FIFA Soccer 96.



“One of the best soccer games I have ever played!”

— *Electronic Gaming Monthly*

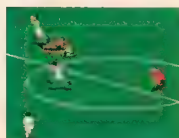
3800 world class stars. 237 teams. 12 international leagues. One helluva' world summit meeting. Complete with authentic and localized crowd chants. (Brazilian drums, Italian cheers, etc.)



“...the best 16-bit soccer game ever, and one of the best sports games in general!”

— *Game Sport*

You gotta defend your turf. So we gave you slide tackles. Body tackles. And elbow shots. 'Cuz sometimes the best defense is a good, hard-hitting defense.



Software © 1995 Electronic Arts. All rights reserved. EA SPORTS, the EA SPORTS logo, the 4 Way Play logo and MotionDesign are trademarks of and “If it's in the game it's in the game.” is a registered the property of their respective owners. Feature sets vary among platforms.



be settled with legs. Not arms.

“Finally! The ultimate soccer simulation has arrived.”

— Diehard Game Fan

You better bring your big guns.

This year, the goalies are smarter, faster and tougher. They even come out of the net and make leaping saves. Aggressive enough for you?



“The best soccer title ever!”

Electronic Gaming Monthly

MotionDesign™ technology and SGI® 3D models were melded to create an impressive array of distinct player animations. Like scissor kicks, banana shots, and bicycle kicks from the offensive arsenal.



If it's in the game, it's in the game.

The #1 Selling Sports Game Worldwide.

Headed your way on Sega® Genesis®, Super NES, Game Gear® and Game Boy®. To order, visit your local retailer or call 1-800-215-1525. Or see us at <http://www.ea.com/easports.html>

Yoshi's Island!

The Strategy Tour, Part 2

IN THIS INSTALLMENT, WE GUIDE YOU
THROUGH THE THIRD AND FOURTH
WORLDS AND TEACH YOU HOW TO BEAT
THE BOSSES.

Super
NES

BY BRUISED LEE

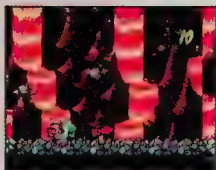
Welcome to the second part of the Yoshi's Island ProStrategy Guide! There are plenty of secret rooms and hidden items for you to check out - not to mention several new enemies and bosses to defeat. So pack up some extra diapers for baby Mario as GamePro and Yoshi walk you through the next part of Yoshi's Island.

PERFECT SCORE

If you collect all the items (30 stars, 20 red coins, and 5 flowers) in each level, you get a perfect score. If you achieve a perfect score for all eight levels in a world, you can go to a bonus level and play one of the bonus games.



Earn a perfect score on all eight levels, and two new areas are accessible.



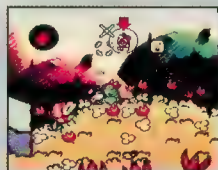
The goal of the bonus levels is to collect all the items. The difficulty in these levels has been sharply increased. The bonus levels in the worlds are each different. Good luck completing them!



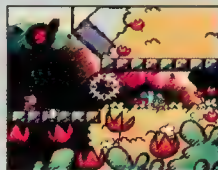
Having trouble winning the bonus games? Here's your chance to practice.

WAYS TO RECOVER MARIO

Besides jumping at him, there are other effective ways to recover baby Mario when he's knocked off Yoshi's back.



If Mario is high in the air, shoot an egg at him.



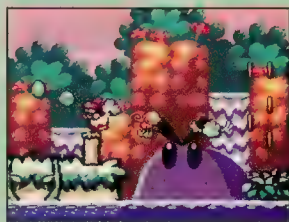
Yoshi's tongue can be used to grab Mario back.



ABOUT THE WORLDS

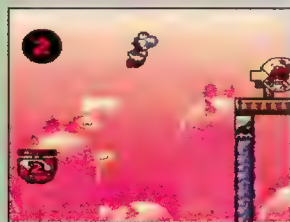
Here's what's in store for Yoshi in Worlds 3 and 4.

World 3



Most of the levels in World 3 are filled with mud and water, making it awkward for Yoshi to move and jump. Another problem in World 3 is the monkeys that roam freely in each stage. Given the chance, the monkeys will snatch the baby right off Yoshi's back. These thieves are very annoying and can quickly steal Mario away if Yoshi doesn't retrieve him fast enough.

World 4



World 4 takes excellent timing and good use of Yoshi's jumping and floating skills. Most of the levels in this world take place in the sky, with only small ledges to jump on. To make matters worse, a hit from an enemy can bounce you off the ledges. To ensure a safe jump, shoot down any enemies you see.

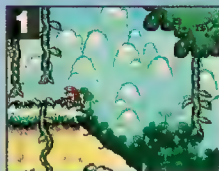
YOSHI'S ISLAND

WORLD 3-1

The first stage is made up of three sections populated with hanging monkeys throughout the levels. Have plenty of eggs handy to shoot the monkeys down – they try to steal Mario every chance they get.



At the start of the level, dive-bomb through the yellow blocks and pound the pillar into the ground to find the hidden question mark.



Walk down the hill after the half-way marker in the second section of the level.



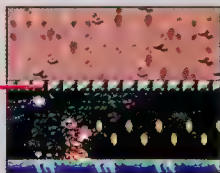
Continue to walk underneath the hill until you reach the small ledges. Climb up the ledges from here.

WORLD 3-2

Unlike most stages in the game, there's only one section in this entire level. However, you do get a break from the troublesome monkeys that plagued the previous stage. This level basically requires you to jump several pillars.



Halfway through the first part of the level, you'll find a red switch hidden directly to the left of this small hill. Hit the switch and press Down at the location of the flashing arrow.



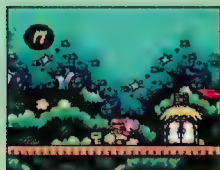
Inside the bounce stage, ride on the dog's back. He helps you collect the coins above the water.



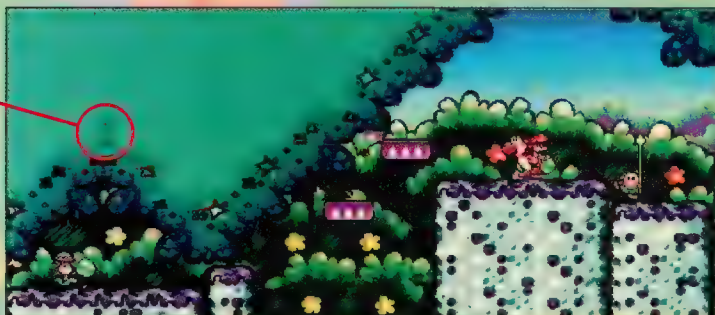
There's a bouncing arrow near the top of this area. Bounce off the arrow into the trees high above.



In the hidden room, collect the free 1-ups at the top of the trees.



Use the key found earlier in the level to open the door to the hidden room.



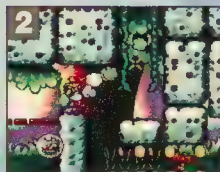
There is a hidden room in the trees at the very top of the screen in the first part of the level. Jump over the red rotating platforms to the left to find the room.

WORLD 3-3

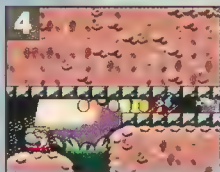
Most of this level is made up of mud and water, two elements that slow down Yoshi's fancy footwork. Don't let the slow pace of the level throw off your jumping and attacking skills.



1 Shoot the water monster with an egg to allow more time to collect all the coins in the first section of the level.



2 At the end of the level's second section, shoot the floating question mark to reveal a hidden door.



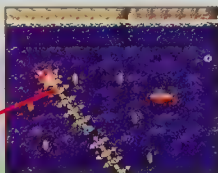
3 Outside the hidden room, transform into the helicopter and fly back to the bottom left of the level. Change back into Yoshi and enter the door in the corner. This door starts the next section.

WORLD 3-4

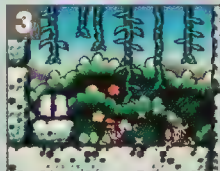
Several doors and paths make up this level. Enter each door to find the items in the level. Most rooms are very direct. If you want to go straight to the mid-level boss, you can skip most doors.



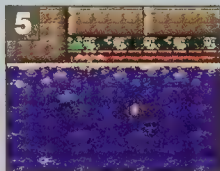
1 In the first section of the level, shoot the spikes near the water to find a hidden door.



2 Once inside the hidden room, transform into the submarine and collect all the submerged coins.



3 When all the enemies in the room are destroyed, a flower appears. Grab the flower and exit the room.



4 Transform into the submarine. Collect all the submerged coins while moving to the right toward the exit.



MID-LEVEL BOSS



1 Yoshi and Mario are shrunk and eaten by a frog! Inside the frog's digestive system, avoid the acid drops.



2 When enemies fall down, turn them into eggs for ammo.



3 Shoot eggs at the frog's tonsils at the top of the screen. It takes ten hits to make the frog croak.

YOSHI'S ISLAND

WORLD 3-5

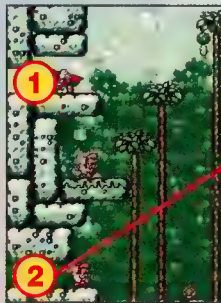
You can destroy most of the floor in the first section of this level, so be careful where you shoot eggs - you'll make holes in the floor. While surrounded by enemies in the other two sections, you must jump on trees and small rotating ledges. To ensure safe jumping, destroy the enemies first.



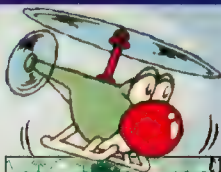
At the end of the level's first section, you'll find two hidden question marks inside the yellow blocks.



Just after the halfway marker in the second section of the level, two question marks are hidden between the rocks.



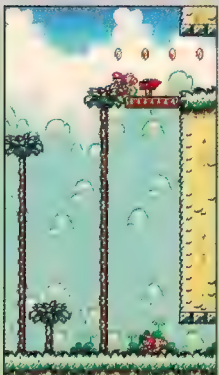
There is a hidden bonus room directly below at the start of the third section of the level.



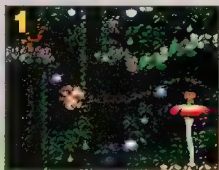
To find the red switch inside the hidden room, shoot an egg in the direction the arrow is pointing. Jump on the switch to make the invisible blocks appear.

WORLD 3-6

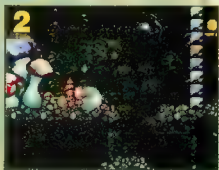
The cave in the second section of the level is where most of the action takes place. Although the cave is extremely large, most items are easy to locate. Use the tips below to help you find your way out.



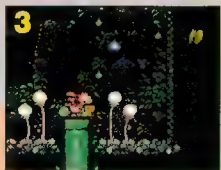
There are two ways to enter the second section of the level. The top entrance leads to a key location in the cave. Jump on top of the trees in the beginning of the first section to reach this location.



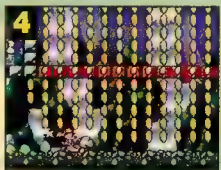
Take the top entrance of the cave and grab the key. This key is your ticket out of the level.



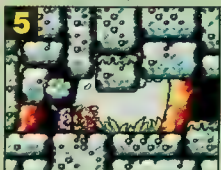
Push the rock to the bottom right of the level. The rock lets Yoshi jump up to a ledge that is otherwise out of reach.



Before you use the key on the door, go down the pipe at the bottom-right corner of the cave.



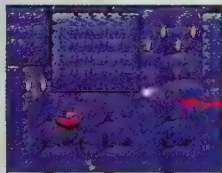
The pipe leads to a bonus room with two red switches. Jump on the switches to collect all the coins.



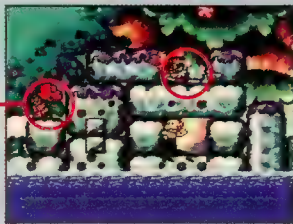
There is a hidden red switch above the door that leads you out of the cave. Before you activate the switch, walk to the right and shoot the floating question mark. The question mark turns into stairs that lead up to some invisible coins. Now hit the switch to collect all the coins.

WORLD 3-7

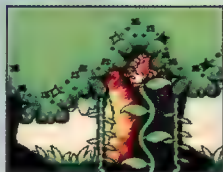
This is the smallest level in this world, and it has only two hidden items! The killer fish in the third section compensate for the level's meager size. If the fish grab you in their jaws, it's lights out for Yoshi and baby. Eggs have no effect on these swimming menaces, so your best bet is to jump over them.



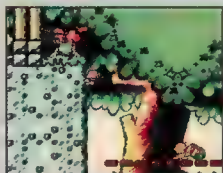
Inside the bonus room, transform into the submarine and collect all the coins.



There's a red switch near the end of the level's first section. The hidden question mark is between the two rocks.



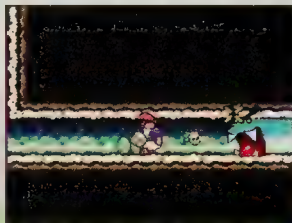
There's a question mark above the water approximately halfway through the second section of the level. Shoot the question mark and turn it into a large flower. Climb to the top of the flower to find a hidden room.



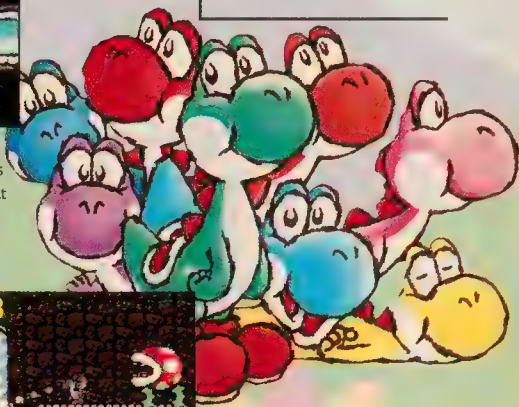
At the end of the second section, bounce on one of the monkeys to find the hidden question mark.

WORLD 3-8

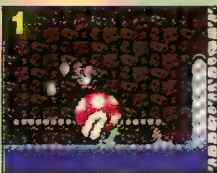
Yoshi won't have any problems finding his way through this basic castle. The castle itself is more of a training session for the end boss. Here you must master the skill of shooting eggs at an angle to obtain all the items. This same pattern is used to defeat the boss.



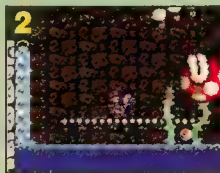
In some parts of the castle, you face off against oversized ghosts. Turn the enemies that they spit out into eggs. Fire the eggs at the ghosts and proceed.



END BOSS



Jump over the plant when it charges.



When the plant spits enemies at you, wait for them to land on the ledge, then turn them into eggs. You can turn the enemies into ammo only when they land.



To score hits on the plant, turn away from it and angle your shots underneath the ledge. You must hit the small bud on the plant's main stem. It takes three hits to destroy the plant.

YOSHI'S ISLAND

WORLD 4-1

Flying turtles are in full force! Be sure to have plenty of eggs to shoot them down. There are only a few hidden items here, so concentrate on completing the level.



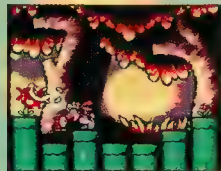
In the first section, go down the pipe by the green plant. This pipe takes you to a coin-filled cave.



At the start of the section where the bullets attack, you'll find a hidden question mark near the top of the left ledge.

WORLD 4-2

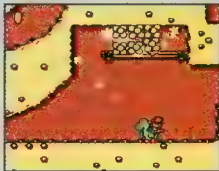
To grab all the items inside the cave, perfectly time your shots at the rotating arrows. There are no hidden rooms or question marks in the level. Use the tips to help you collect all the items.



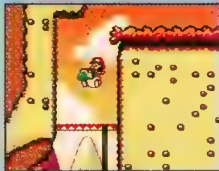
At the beginning of the level, shoot the plant at the far left of the screen and go down its pipe.



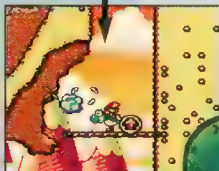
In the second section, Yoshi must the floating white fuzzy creatures once again. Avoid touching them at all costs.



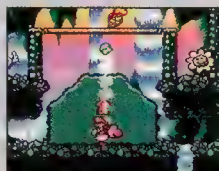
In the beginning of the third section, shoot the yellow blocks that are holding the gold star hostage. Once you grab the star, Mario can climb the walls and collect items along the way.



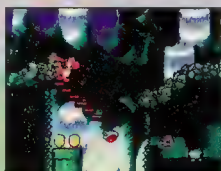
At the very end of the level, walk off the ledge to the left. Dive-bomb through the small platform to find a hidden question mark.



To the left of the arrow is a hidden question mark. After grabbing it, use the bouncing arrow to reach the top and complete the stage.



There is a turtle walking back and forth on a ledge halfway through the first section of the level. To reach a flower icon, shoot an egg toward the left side of the turtle.



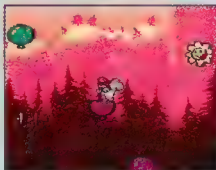
At the beginning of the second section, kick the turtle shell to the right. The shell will jump across the stairs, break through the block, and reveal a flower. Go down the pipe to grab the key.



Near the end of the level to the right of the spikes is a flower inside a small hole. Shoot an egg from the ledge. As you shoot, jump onto the blocks to the right. The egg bounces off the flippers and hits the flower.

WORLD 4-3

In this sky level, Yoshi must jump from balloons and small ledges. There is only one hidden question mark in the first section of the level, so concentrate on completing the difficult jumps.



Ride the balloons to the right of the small ledge so you can grab the floating flower.



At the start of the second section, shoot the yellow blocks to release a bouncing arrow. The arrow takes you to a place where you can inflate a large balloon. Ride the balloon and collect coins along the way.



Rather than exiting the level after riding the balloon, go back toward the beginning of the stage. When you see three small balloons floating around, shoot them to release a red switch. The switch activates invisible coins. Grab the coins and exit the level.



Ride on top of the balloons at the start of the level, then jump on the small ledge. Shoot the enemy that holds the red coin. Grab the coin and jump back on the balloons.

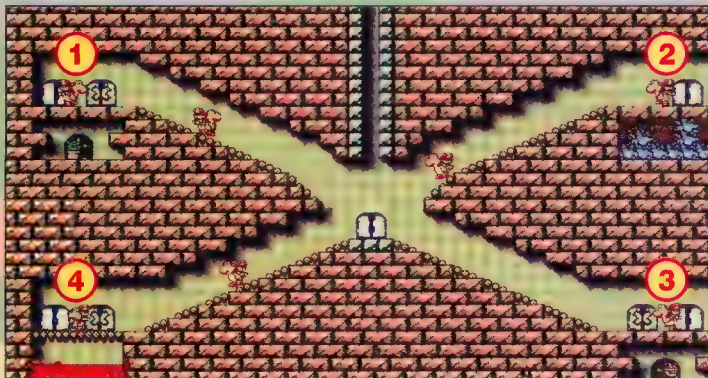


When you come up from the pipe, you'll see a bullet shooter to the right. Get the hidden question mark on top of it.



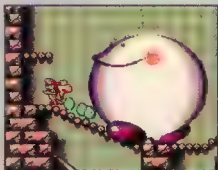
WORLD 4-4

In the first section of the level, a huge Pac-Man-like creature chases you. The creature eats the ground as it pursues Yoshi. As you flee, watch your jumps, not your speed.



In this section of the level, Yoshi must collect a key from each corner door. After you collect each key, enter the center door. You need every key in the center room. Grab the keys in the order shown on the map.

MID-LEVEL BOSS



Don't let this oversized marshmallow get too close - eggs and normal jumps have no effect on it.

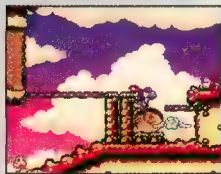


Use dive-bomb attacks to defeat the boss. Each time you attack, he splits into smaller versions of himself. Concentrate on one set of smaller bosses at a time and keep dive-bombing him until all his little duplicates are gone.

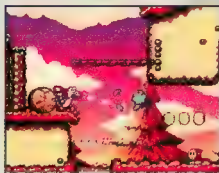
YOSHI'S ISLAND

WORLD 4-5

You push a rock through this entire level. The rock reveals hidden question marks. The following are the main spots to use the rock.



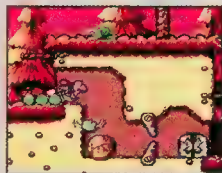
At the beginning of the level, push the rock to the double set of pillars. Dive-bomb the pillars into the ground and push the rock down. There's a hidden question mark here. Keep pushing the rock through the level.



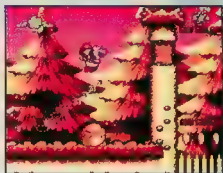
Shoot the question mark just above the small hole in the left corner of the level. The question mark makes a small bridge over the hole so you can continue to push the rock to the right. Don't let the rock fall in the hole.



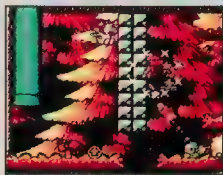
There is a red switch and some pillars near the end of the first section. Dive-bomb the pillars so they're flush with the invisible blocks. Hit the switch and push the rock to the end of the level. Then jump on top of the rock and go through the door above you – not the door below you.



At the beginning of the second section, push the rock to the right. Break through the yellow blocks to find a hidden question mark.



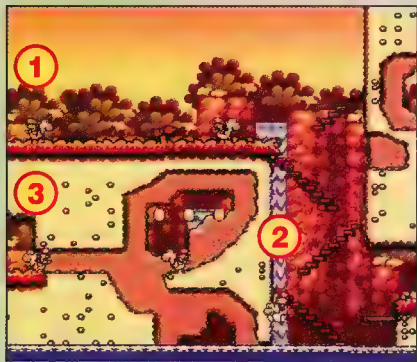
Use the rock to help you jump through the small gap in the side of the wall. Then go down the pipe to the right of the hole.



To get the flower in this room, first shoot the bouncing arrow. Then shoot an egg at the catcher, jump on the arrow, and float in the air. When the catcher returns fire, he should hit the flower.

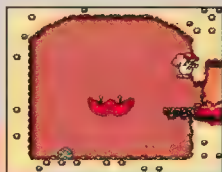
WORLD 4-6

For such a small level, this one's packed with enemies. To make matters worse, the water affects your jumps – especially when you try to destroy enemies. Take the time to knock out each enemy, or you're sure to lose Mario.

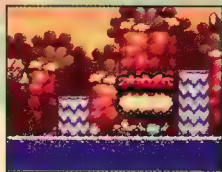


There is a room to the lower left of the stairs when you start the level. Follow these steps to get to the room.

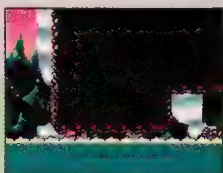
- 1) Start here.
- 2) Dive-bomb in the water and quickly move to the left.
- 3) Enter the room.



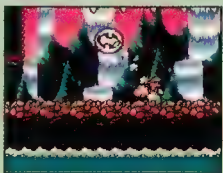
In the hidden room, spit the turtle shell into the red flower.



Halfway through the stage, you'll find a hidden question mark underneath the second floating platform.



At the end of the second section, do a dive-bomb attack in the water. This takes you to the next section of the level.



Shoot eggs at the arrow to change its direction. You can collect all the coins in the room by riding the arrow. After grabbing all the coins, go back to the level's second section and climb back to the last section.

WORLD 4-7

This two-section level has no hidden question marks. For most of it, Yoshi must ride small ledges that throw him from section to section. Use Yoshi's floating skill to complete the wild rides.



In the first section of the level where the ghosts start to appear, shoot an egg straight up as you stand on the small ledge to the left of the screen. To get to the bonus level in the sky, jump on the bouncing arrow that drops down.



Here are the steps to take at the beginning of the second section of the level.

- 1) Start of the level
- 2) Grab the halfway marker.
- 3) Get the key here.
- 4) Jump off a bullet that passes to get to the locked door.
- 5) Use the key here.
- 6) Jump on the ledges to complete the level.



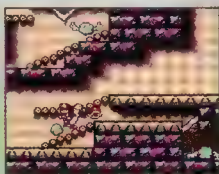
When a bullet passes, jump on it. Continue to hold the jump button (this increases the height of your jump). You should be able to reach the top part of the level.



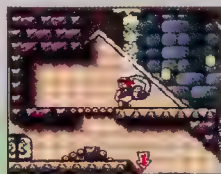
This rotating ledge takes Yoshi toward the end of the level.

WORLD 4-8

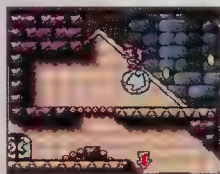
There are several paths you must take to collect all the items throughout the level. Here are the key locations as you progress through the castle.



Spit a turtle shell at the question mark toward the bottom-right corner of the first section of the level. The question mark turns into stairs that lead you to the key in the castle.



Shoot the cracked ceiling block directly above the rotating arrow. After destroying the enemies in the room, jump up and collect the red coin.



After grabbing the red coin, ride the arrow to the right. Use the key on the locked door. Behind the door is the end boss.

END BOSS



Jump on the turtle's head to make him spit out more eggs. Use the eggs for ammo.



Shoot the turtle in the head until he falls upside down. It takes four egg shots to flip him over.



While he's flipped over, dive-bomb the turtle in the center of his belly. It takes three dive-bomb attacks to destroy him.



IN TODAY'S WAR BE
IT APPEARS ONE SIDE HAS



POWERED BY
namco



Tekken. More brutality for your buck.



Visit www.namco.com for more information.

© 2013 Namco Bandai Games Inc. All rights reserved. Namco Bandai Games Inc.

TWEEN 32-BIT SYSTEMS,
GAINED AN UNFAIR ADVANTAGE.

FUNNY, WE THOUGHT
WE WERE JUST MAKING GAMES.



If a system is only as good as the games you play on it, we hope you got the PlayStation.
Because according to critics, these are three of the best games out there, regardless of the
hardware. To find out more, grab us on the web at <http://www.namco.com>. Better yet, grab a box.

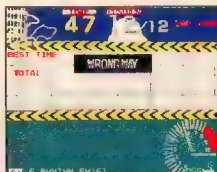
S.W.A.T. PRO

Video Game Strategies, Weapons, and Tactics

PlayStation

Ridge Racer

Race Backward



Race backward on normal tracks: Start a race on any of the tracks and turn the car around just before you get on the main track. As you speed toward the starting line, you see a wall and a sign that tells you are going the wrong way. Drive through the wall. Now you can race backward against the computer-controlled cars.



Race backward on extra tracks: Start a race on any of the extra tracks. From the starting line, turn the car around when you reach 60 mph. A wall appears at the starting line. Drive through the wall and race the track backward.

Dave Nicoletta
Lombard, IL

Super NES

Primal Rage

Cheat Mode

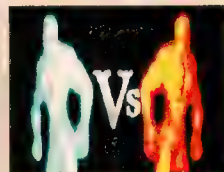


At the Main Menu screen, press L, L, L, R, R, L, L, R, R, L, R on the directional pad to make a cheat option appear.

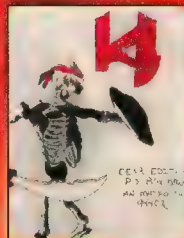
Super NES

Killer Instinct

Play as Eyedol



In either a one- or two-player game, pick Cinder. At the Vs. screen, press and hold Right. Continue to hold Right and press Weak Punch, Weak Kick, Fierce Punch, Medium Kick, Medium Punch, Fierce Kick. You should hear a voice say "Eyedol." Now you can play as this awesome boss.



John Santry, Hicksville, VA

GET READY FOR THE...

POWERSURGE

EXPANSION SET

The PowerSurge Expansion Set cranks up the voltage of your OverPower deck!

- 21 electrifying new superheroes and villains including Scarlet Spider, Mr. Sinister and Ghost Rider!
- Totally new Specials for all heroes add new strategic options
- All new collectable Mission cards

MARVEL
OVERPOWER
CARDGAME

3 Card Booster Packs - Available December 1995

Marvel, all Marvel characters and the OverPower logo are trademarks of Marvel Characters, Inc. All Rights Reserved. OverPower and PowerSurge TM and © 1995 Marvel Characters, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

S.W.A.T.-PRO

Video Game Strategies, Weapons, and Tactics

3DO

Gex

Invincibility, Lightning, Super Jump, Spit Fire, and Ice

Enter the following codes when the game is paused.

Invincibility: Hold the Right Shift button and tap Left, Button C, Down, Up, Up, Button C, Left, Right, Button A, Right.

Lightning: Hold the Right Shift button and tap Left, Button C, Down, Right, Right, Left.

Super jump: Hold the Right Shift button and tap Left, Button C, Down, Right, Up, Button B, Button B, Right, Right.

Spit fire: Hold the Right Shift button and tap Left, Button C, Down, Right, Right, Down, Button B, Button A, Left, Left, Down.

Spit ice: Hold the Right Shift button and tap Left, Button C, Down, Button B, Left, Up, Right, Button B, Button A, Left, Left, Down.

Michael Gaurill
San Rafael, CA

PlayStation

Mortal Kombat 3

Kombat Kodes

Enter the following codes at the Versus screen in two-player mode:



Combos disabled.



Super run jumps



Special moves disabled.



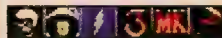
Player One inflicts half damage.



Player Two inflicts half damage.



Players One and Two inflict half damage.



Power bars slowly regenerate over time.



Super endurance



Real kombat

Super NES

Killer Instinct

Secret Stage



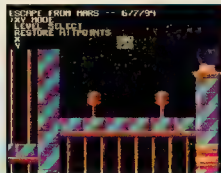
In a two-player game, each player must place their cursor over their fighter. Hold Down and press Medium Kick. You fight high in the sky and can even knock an opponent off the ledge!

Peter J.T. Mathis
Union City, MI

Genesis

Taz in Escape from Mars

Level Select and Restore Health

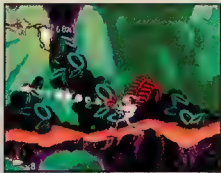
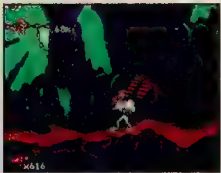


At the Sega logo screen, simultaneously hold Buttons A and B on Controller One and Buttons B and C on Controller Two. You should hear a bark. Start a game and pause it. Press Button A, and a debug menu appears. Now you can restore your health and pick any stage you want.

Sega CD

Earthworm Jim: Special Edition

Nine Homing Missiles



Pause the game any time during play. Then quickly hold Right and press Button A. Release Right and tap A, A, B, A, C, B, A. Unpause, and you'll get the missiles.

Die HUMAN Scum

DOOM TROOPERS

We of the alien race, Dark Legion, will not rest until all traces of humanity have been purged from the universe.

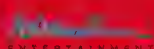
That means you. Take on the role of a Doomtrooper—one of only two existing warriors left to fight as Death and destruction surround you as you make your feeble attempts to stop. Dare to play hero. Or if you do, be prepared to die.



MUTANT CHRONICLES



GENESIS™



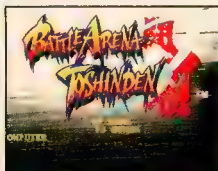
S.W.A.T. PRO

Video Game Strategies, Weapons, and Tactics

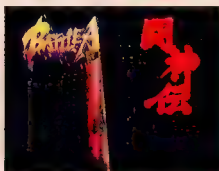
PlayStation

Battle Arena Toshinden

Play as the Bosses



To play as Gaia: When the options are listed completely on the title screen, **motion Down, Down-Left, Left, and press Button Square on Controller One.** You should hear the word "Fight." At the Player Select screen, **put the cursor on Eiji, hold Up, and press Button Square.**



To play as Sho: First, enter the Gaia code. Play as Gaia and lose to the computer. Don't continue and let the time run out. The game resets, and the title screen appears. When the options are listed completely again, **tap Right, Left, Right, Left, and press Button Square on Controller Two.** A voice will say "Fight." At the Player Select screen, **put the cursor on Kayin, hold Down, and press Button Square.**

Genesis

Mega Bomberman

Passwords



World 1: Jammin' Jungle
Stage 2: 6800
Stage 3: 5120
Boss: 7420

World 2: Vexin' Volcano
Stage 1: 4501
Stage 2: 8111
Stage 3: 7421
Stage 4: 1051
Boss: 3351

World 3: Slammin' Sea
Stage 1: 4502
Stage 2: 8112
Stage 3: 7422
Stage 4: 1052
Boss: 3352

World 4: Crankin' Castle
Stage 1: 8114
Stage 2: 0513
Stage 3: 9723
Stage 4: 3353
Boss: 5653

World 5: Thrashin' Tundra
Stage 1: 8114
Stage 2: 2814
Stage 3: 1134
Stage 4: 5654
Boss: 7954

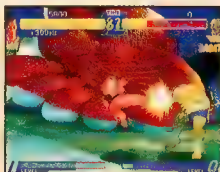
Final World: 0515

Aaron Bisbing
Bethlehem, PA

Arcade

Street Fighter Alpha

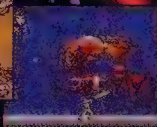
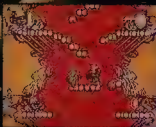
Play as Dan



This code is the same for both players. **Press the Start button to begin a new game and continue to hold it.** At the Player Select screen, **move the cursor to the question-mark box in the lower-left corner for Player One (or the lower right-hand corner for Player Two).** Quickly tap **Jab, Short, Forward, Roundhouse, Fierce, Strong** (or Fierce, Roundhouse, Forward, Short, Jab, Strong for Dan's alternate color).



BRING THE ADVENTURE WITH YOU
 Perfect for any form of travel,
 Super Return of the Jedi™
 is now available in portable sizes.



Pick up these great games at your local retailer or call:

1-800-4-FUN-004 FOR ORDERS ONLY

Minimum orders use your Visa or MasterCard only applies here. Please prices subject to change without notice.

For the home game tips, call the Black Pearl/Malibu Games Hot Line!

1-800-370-HINT (\$3.95 min. automated)

Must be 18 years of age or have parental permission. Cash-in phone required. 1992 Inc. California, CA.

© 1992 LUCASFILM LTD. AND LUCASFILM LTD. ENTERTAINMENT. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. WINTER OF AND GAME BOY ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF AMERICA INC. BLACK PEARL SOFTWARE IS A TRADEMARK OF LUCASFILM LTD. INC. © 1992 LUCASFILM LTD.



S.W.A.T. PRO

Video Game Strategies, Weapons, and Tactics

3DO

Ballz: The Director's Cut

Infinite Time, Shrink Ball Sizes, Black-and-White Sprites, Translucent and Huge Balls



Do these tricks any time during a fight.

Translucent balls: Press B, A, Left, Left, B, Left Up, Right, B, A, Left, Left.

Huge balls: Press Left, A, Right, Down, B, A, Left, Left.

Infinite time: Press B, A, Left, Left, B, Left, A, B, Left, A, B, Left, A.

Shrink ball sizes: Press B, A, Left, Left, Right, A, Down, A, Right, Left, Up, Left, Up.

Turn self black-and-white: Press B, A, Left, Left, Down, Right, A, B, B, A, Left, Left.

Turn opponent black-and-white: Press B, A, Left, Left, B, Left, A, C, B, A, Left, Left, Up.

Neo-Geo

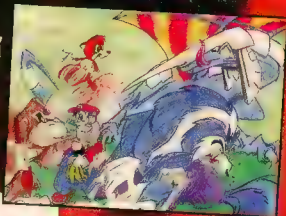
The King of Fighters '95

Play as the Bosses



At the mode select screen, pick Team Edit. At the screen where you pick your fighters, hold Start and simultaneously press Up and Button B, simultaneously press Right and Button C, simultaneously press Left and Button A, then simultaneously press Down and Button D. Saishu Kusanagi and Omega Rugal are now selectable fighters.

Swampfox,
Athens, GA



PlayStation

Mortal Kombat 3

The Ultimate Kombat Kode

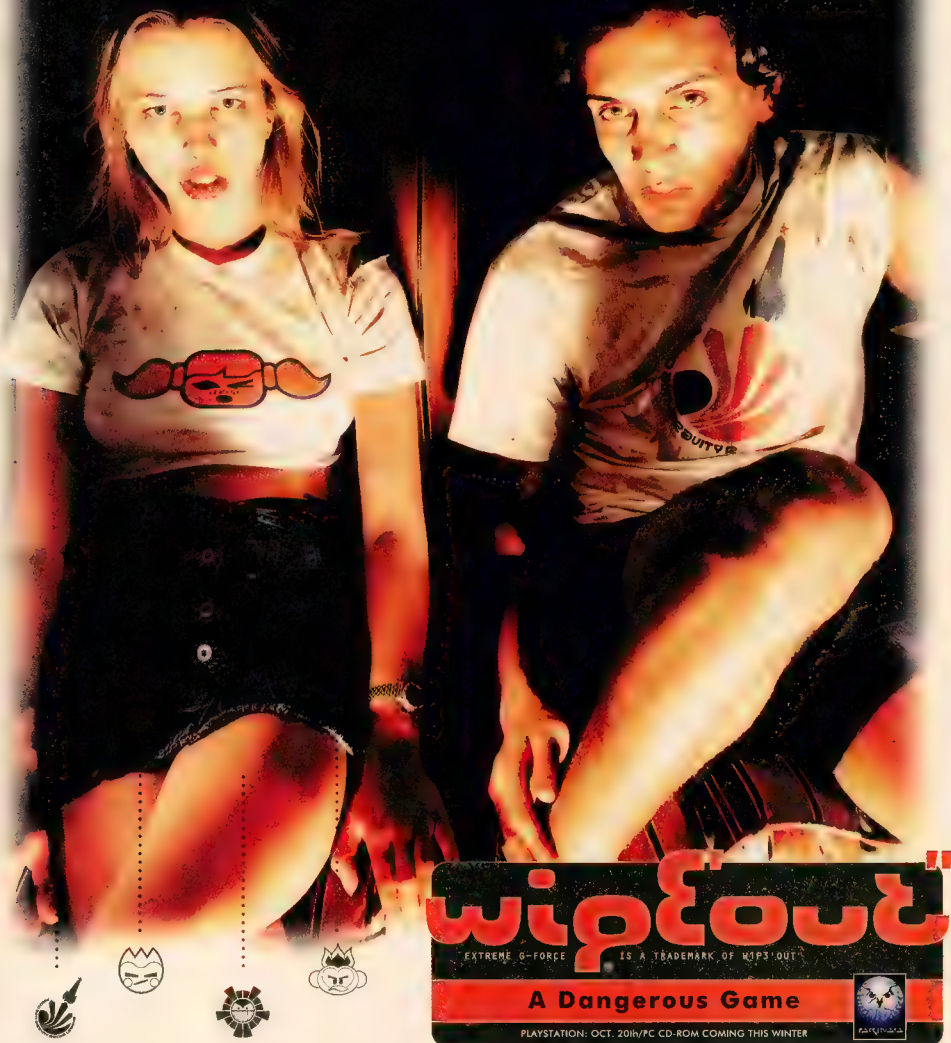


Wait for the Mortal Kombat 3 copyright screen to appear. On Controller One, hold Button R1 and press Right, Down, Left, Up, Right, Down, Left, Up. This takes you to a screen where you can enter the code. On Controller One, press Button R1 once, Button Triangle six times, Button O nine times, and Button X six times. Now you can play as Smoke. Note: The Ultimate Kombat Kode worked on a preliminary version of the game and may be different in the final version.



Timothy Tahir, Athens, GA

SONY



wipeout

EXTREME G-FORCE IS A TRADEMARK OF NIPSO LIMITED

A Dangerous Game

PLAYSTATION: OCT. 20th/PC CD-ROM COMING THIS WINTER



"The best reason to own a PlayStation"
 - **Ultimate Gamer**
 "Wild, stomach-twisting driving"
 - **Game Pro**
 "With WipeOut, the future really is now"
 - **Die Hard Game Fan**

- 6 real-time 3D tracks
- 8 Anti-Gravity craft
- Multiple strategic weapons
- Link-up cable option
- Cool sounds & FX
- Totally killer graphics



S.W.A.T. PRO

Video Game Strategies, Weapons, and Tactics

Super NES

Killer Instinct

Turbo Mode



Start a one-player game and pick your fighter. At the Vs. screen, hold **Right** and simultaneously press all three punch buttons. You should hear a punch sound. Now you can play the game at twice the normal speed.

Michael Leon
Sanger, CA

Kallia Gilbert,
Willington, DE

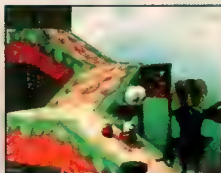


Dwayne Houston,
Bronx, NY

Saturn

Bug!

Stage Skip



At the Start Game/Options screen, press **B, A, B, Y, Down, Right, A, Left Shift, Down**. You hear a "yip." Start the game and simultaneously press **Up** and **Left Shift** to go to the next level.

Ty Johannes
Internet

Super NES

MechWarrior 3050

Unlimited Ammo



For unlimited ammunition, enter this password: **M1R0G3**.

Do You Have a Secret Weapon?

If so, send it to SWAT and, if we publish it, we'll send you a free GamePro T-shirt! We also want more of your artwork. Every reader who gets their artwork published in SWAT will also receive a free T-shirt. Cool! Send your best tips and secrets to:

GamePro Magazine

Secret Weapons
P.O. Box 5828
San Mateo, CA 94402

E-mail us your tips and tricks through America Online
or at this Internet address:
swat.gamepro@iftw.com

HEY Fat BOY,

THIS YEAR KEEP THE

SOCKS AND GIVE ME

SEGA CHANNEL OR

“RUDOLPH BURGERS”

HIT THE GRILL

GET ME?

LOVE,

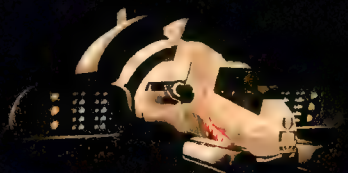
BOBBY



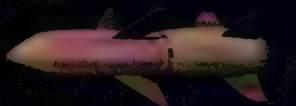
We know how bad you want Sega Channel. So we made it easier for you to get it. OK, put down the rope and chloroform. If you want Sega Channel, tell your parents about our special holiday deal: Get up to 50 slammin' games a month, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Get game cheats and test drives. And pay less than 50¢ a day. Besides, getting your parents to call the cable company sure beats committing a felony. It's the coolest way to get your games.



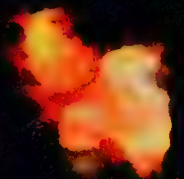
GET HOOKED IN. CHANNEL



Here's the new A-110 "Barracuda" Fighter. Fast. Powerful. And heavily armed. Another tactical advantage in the war for the worlds.



Choose from any one of several starting worlds. But be prepared. It's lethal from all of them.



IT'S AN EXERCISE VIDEO



This is the new Hellfire rocket. The name speaks for itself.



The battlefield is 400% larger. And doesn't have paths. Which gives you, and your enemy, more room to rumble.

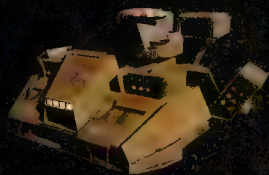


The new "Big Ben" Gun Turret is a perfect defender. Its deadly firepower, ultra-heavy shielding, and 360° rotation will blow your mind. And blow aliens away.





FOR YOUR TRIGGER FINGER.



This is the new H-3 "Typhoon." A hovercraft. It may be small, but it's highly maneuverable. And the fact that it can carry its own weight in weapons makes it highly efficient in close combat.



Consult your physician before attempting strenuous warfare. Shockwave™ 2 on the 3DO™ system has 50 minutes of full-motion video and even more killing power than its predecessor. Three new vehicles to attack from. Each with its own unique destructive capabilities. Lots of new weapons. And plenty of new aliens firing back. Stretching and warm-ups are advised.



SHOCKWAVE 2
BEYOND THE GATE

For movie demo <http://www.ea.com/eastudios.html>

THE FIGHTER'S EDGE

Tournament-Winning Combos and Strategies

Part 2

TEKKEN

PLAYSTATION

Last month, we took you through Tekken's basics controls and showed you the moves and combos for the eight main characters. In this second part, you get a complete breakdown of all the sub-bosses, including the end boss, Heihachi! We even threw in Devil Kazuya for those Galaga experts out there. To play as the sub-bosses, beat the game without changing your fighter. To play as the end boss, Heihachi, beat the game without losing a round.

By Bruised Lee
(Special thanks to Ben Cureton)

DEVIL KAZUYA

As a playable character, Devil Kazuya is disappointing – especially after going through the trouble of getting the code to work. Devil Kazuya looks cool, but he has no new moves or combos over Kazuya. Here are his moves and a few of his combos.

Play as Devil Kazuya



Get a perfect score on all eight Galaga stages using only one continue. Note: The trick won't work if you start with the double ship.



After clearing each stage, play a game in Arcade mode and choose Kazuya with the start button. Note: You can't choose Devil Kazuya in the two-player mode.



Get a time score under 18.5 seconds in the first round, and you get the double ship automatically. Only now can you use the double ship to clear each stage.



Devil Kazuya has all the moves and combos of Kazuya.

Special Moves

Spinning Back Fist

Tap (→ RP)

Uppercut

Motion → ↓ ↘ LP

Standing Uppercut

Motion → ↓ ↘ RP

Axe Kick

Tap →, (→ LK)

Double Kick

Motion → ↓ ↘ RK, RK

Jumping Spin Kick

Tap (↑ RK)

Ground Attacks

Use these attacks when your opponent is on the ground.

Diving Punch

Tap (↑ RP)

Bounce Back Punch

Tap (↗ RP RK)

Hard Pounce

Tap (↗ RK), LK

Devastating Combos

Triple-Punch Combo

Tap LP, LP, RP

Three-Hit Back Fist

Tap LP, RP, RP

Air Juggle Combo

Tap (↘ RP), (↘ LP), walk in with LP, motion → ↓ ↘ RP, tap (↗ RK), LK

Ten-Hit Combo

Tap →, hold (→ RP), LP, RP, RP, LK, RK, RK, LP, RP, LP

Running Attacks

Slide Attack

While running, tap RK

Diving Attack

While running, tap (LP RP)

More Grabs And Throws

Note: You must be close to your opponent to perform these moves.

Hip Toss

Tap (RP RK)

Double Kick Hold

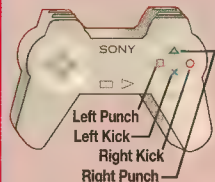
Tap (LP LK)

Head Butt

Tap →, (→ LP RP)

Controller Legend

- ↑ = Up
- ↗ = Up-Toward
- = Toward
- ↘ = Down-Toward
- ↓ = Down
- ↙ = Down-Away
- ← = Away
- ↖ = Up-Away
- LK = Left Kick
- LP = Left Punch
- RK = Right Kick
- RP = Right Punch



Motion = Move the joystick in one smooth, continuous motion.

Tap = Tap the indicated buttons or directions in sequence.

Charge = Hold the direction or button indicated for the time indicated.

() = Execute commands in parentheses simultaneously.

Note: All techniques are described under the assumption that your character is facing to the right. If they're facing left, reverse any Toward and Away commands.

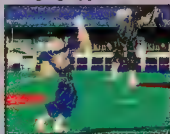
Special Moves

Sweep Kick



Tap (↗ RK), RK

Charging Uppercut



Motion → ↓ ↘ RP

Flying Kick



Tap →, →, (→ LK)
Note: This stuns a blocking opponent.

Axe Kick



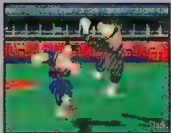
Tap (→ RK)

Super Uppercut



Motion → ↓ ↘ LP

Sweep



Motion → ↓ ↘ RK

Super Axe Kick



Tap →, (→ LK)

Super Lunge Punch



Motion ↓ ↘ RP

Flying Side Kick



Motion → ↓ ↘ LK

Flying Sweep Kick



Motion → ↓, hold ↘, tap LK

Flying Roundhouse



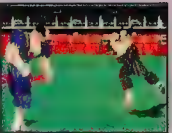
Tap (↗ LK), tap RK

Power Uppercut



Tap →, (→ RP)

Side Step



Tap ←, ←, ←

Backhand



Hold →, tap RP

Elbow Smash



Tap (↓ LP)

Devastating Combos

Sweep-Kick Combo



Motion → ↓ ↘ RK



Hold ↘, tap RK



Tap RK

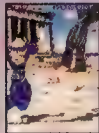


Tap (↗ RK), tap LK

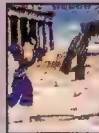
Ground-to-Air Juggle Combo



Tap (↘ LP)



Tap RP

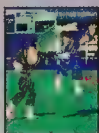


Walk in with LP

Power-Uppercut Air-Juggle Combo



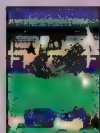
Tap →, (→ RP)



Tap LP



Tap →, (→ RP)



Tap (↗ RK), LK

More Grabs and Throws

Note: You must be close to your opponent to perform these moves.

Head Butt

Tap →, (→ LP RP)

Power Bomb

Tap (RP RK)

Neck Breaker

Tap (LP LK)

Running Attacks

Slide Attack

While running, tap RK

Dive Attack

While running, tap (LP RP)

Ground Attacks

Use these attacks when your opponent is on the ground.

Hard Pounce

Tap (↗ LP LK)

Bounce-Back Punch

Tap (↗ RP RK)



LEE

Devastating Combos

Flip-Kick Combo



Tap (↓ RK)

Tap RK

Tap (↑ LK)

Flip-Kick Air Juggle

While ducking,
tap (↗ RK)

Tap (↗ RK)

Tap (↑ RP)

Side-Kick Combo

Note: Hold ↓ throughout the combo.



Tap RK

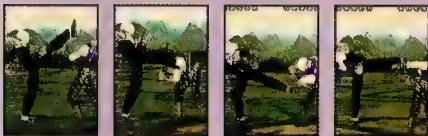
Tap RK

Tap RK

Tap RK

Unlimited Side-Kick Combo

Note: To keep performing the combo, repeatedly tap LK. Hold ↑ or ↓ to change the height of the kicks.

While ducking,
tap (← LK)

Tap LK

Tap (↓ LK)

Tap LK



Tap (↑ LK)

Tap LK

Tap (↓ LK)

Special Moves

Leg Takedown



Tap →, →, (LK RK)

Front Snap Kick



Tap →, →, LK

Axe Kick



Tap →, (→ LK)

Heel Kick



While ducking, tap (← LK)

Front Snap Kick



Tap (↘ RK)

Back Flip



Tap ←, ←, ←

More Grabs And Throws

Note: You must be close to your opponent to perform this move.

Neck Takedown



Tap (LP LK)

Knee Bash

Tap →, (→ LK RK)

More Special Moves

Low Flip Kick

Charge ↓ for one second, tap (↑ RK)

Note: Tap ↗ to flip toward your opponent; tap ↖ to flip away.

High Flip Kick

Charge ↓ for one second, hold (↑ RK)

Note: Hold ↗ to flip toward your opponent; hold ↖ to flip away.

Atomic Noogie

When close, tap (RP RK)

Running Attacks

Diving Attack

While running, tap (LP RP)

Slide Attack

While running, tap RK

Super Move

Tap (↖ LP RP)

Ground Attack

Use this attack when your opponent is on the ground.

Diving Punch

Tap (↗ RP)

More Devastating Combos

Fist of Fury Combo

Tap LP, LP, hold →, tap RP, RP, RP

Kick of Fury Combo

Tap (↓ LK), LK, LK, LK

Ten-Hit Combo

Tap (↘ LP), RP, RP, LP, LK, LK, LK, RK, LK, RK

WIN BIG with DIDDY & DIXIE!

DONKEY KONG COUNTRY 2™ DIDDY'S KONG QUEST™



(1) Grand Prize

- A complete video game library of 19 Super NES® titles (a \$1,100 value!)
- Super NES control set
- Donkey Kong Country 2 T-shirt or hat

(4) First Prizes

- Super NES® control set
- 5 SNES game cartridges
- GamePro subscription

(10) Second Prizes

- Donkey Kong Country 2
- GamePro subscription
- GamePro T-shirt



Don't Miss Your Chance to Win!

Send your name, age, and address to:

Donkey Kong Country 2
PO Box 5960
San Mateo, CA 94402

Nintendo

GAMEPRO

Contest Rules and Regulations: No purchase necessary. One entry per person. To enter, mail us a 3x5 card with your name, address, phone number, and age to: Donkey Kong Country 2 Sweepstakes, c/o GAMEPRO, PO Box 5959, San Mateo, CA 94402. All duplicate entries of violator will be voided. Infotainment World, Inc. and Nintendo assume no responsibility of late, misdirected, incomplete, or illegible entries. All mail in entries must be postmarked by January 2, 1996. Void where prohibited. **Awarding of Prizes:** The awarding of prizes (with corresponding estimated retail values) are guaranteed to be awarded. One (1) Grand Prize winner will receive a complete video game library of (19) Super NES Titles, (One) SUPER NES Control set, (One) Donkey Kong Country 2 cartridge, (estimated retail value \$1,100) Four (4) First Prize winners will receive (One) Super NES control set, (Five) Super NES game cartridges, and a GamePro subscription, (estimated retail value \$350). Twenty (20) Second Prize winners will receive (One) Donkey Kong Country 2 cartridge, (One) free GamePro subscription, and (One) exclusive GamePro T-shirt (estimated retail value \$70). Winners will be determined on January 16, 1996 in a random drawing by GamePro magazine. Odds of winning depend upon the number of all eligible entries received. Winners will be notified by phone. Winners entry and acceptance of prize constitutes permission to use their names, photographs, and likeness for purposes of advertising and promotion on behalf of GamePro and/or Nintendo without further compensation. Winners is responsible for any and all federal, state, and local taxes if necessary. A complete list of prize winners will appear in a future issue of GamePro magazine. **Eligibility:** This sweepstakes is open to residents of the United States, except for residents of Rhode Island, Florida and Canada. Employees of Infotainment World, Inc., Nintendo and all participating vendors, their subsidiaries, affiliates, advertising agencies, and their immediate families are not eligible. **Liabilities:** This promotion is operated by Infotainment World, Inc., and Nintendo which is solely responsible for its conduct, completion and awarding of prizes. All decisions of Infotainment World, Inc., and Nintendo on matters relating to this promotion are final. Infotainment World, Inc., and Nintendo and participating sponsors assume no liabilities resulting from the use of this prize. **Prize Restrictions:** Alternative prizes or cash will not be offered in lieu of prizes described above. Prize may not be substituted, transferred, or exchanged. All prizes will be awarded by March 1, 1996. Other restrictions may apply. ™ and © are trademarks of Nintendo of America, Inc.



ANNA

Special Moves

Small Flip Kick



Charge ↓ for one second, tap (↑ RK)

Note: Tap ↑ to flip toward your opponent; tap ↵ to flip away.

Large Flip Kick



Charge ↓ for one second, hold (↑ RK)

Note: Hold ↑ to flip toward your opponent; hold ↵ to flip away.

Face Slap



Hold ←, tap LP

Super Move
Tap (↵ LP RP)

Spear Hand



Hold ↓, tap (→ LP)

Hand Trip



Hold ↓, tap (↵ RP)

Mantis Strike



Hold ↓, tap (→ RP)

Devastating Combo

Flip-Kick Air Juggle



Charge ↓ for one second, tap (↑ RK)



Hold → for the next four hits and tap LP



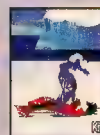
Tap RP



Tap LP



Tap RP



Tap (↑ RP)



Tap →, (→ RK)

KUMA

Special Moves

Windmill Punches

While ducking, hold →, tap LP, RP, LP, RP

Overhead Smash

Tap (↵ LP RP)

The Clapper

Tap →, →, (LP RP)

Sitting Move

Tap (↓ LK RK)

Sitting Attack

While sitting, tap LP, RP, LP, RP

Power Punch

Motion ↓ ↵ ↓ ↵ RP

Windup Punch

Motion ↓ ↵ ↓ ↵ LP

Tackle Move

Tap (LP LK)

Grabs and Throws

Note: You must be close to your opponent to perform these moves.

Back Breaker

Tap (RP RK)

Head Butt

Hold →, tap (RP RK)

Ground Attack

Use this attack when your opponent is on the ground.

Butt Slam

Tap (↵ LK RK)

Running Attacks

Jumping Ground Slide

While running, tap (LK RK)

Dive Attack

While running, tap (LP RP)

Devastating Combos

Triple-Punch Combo

Tap LP, LP, LP

Five-Hit Smash Combo

Hold ↓, tap LP, LP, LP, LP, LP

Ten-Hit Combo

Tap (↓ RP), LP, LP, LP, RP, LP, LP, LP, (LP RP), (LP RP)

Air-Juggle Combo

Tap (↵ RP), (↵ LP), (→ RP), walk in and tap (↵ LK RK)

Super Air-Juggle Combo

Tap (↵ RP), (↵ LP), (→ LP), →, (→ RP LP), (↵ LP RP)

Ground Attack

Use this attack when your opponent is on the ground.

Diving Punch

Tap (↑ RP) or use the Flip Kick.

Running Attacks

Ground Slide

While running, tap RK

Air Kick

While running, tap LK

Dive Attack

While running, tap (LP RP)

More Special Moves

Wrist Thrust

Tap →, (→ LP RP)

Flip Kick

Tap →, (→ RK)

Note: This move stuns blocking opponents.

In-Close Attacks

Face Smack

Motion ↓ ↵ → (LP RP)

Note: There are four moves you can perform following this move.

Over the Shoulder

Motion ↓ ↵ → (LP RP) for the Face Smack, then quickly tap LK, RK, LK, (LP RP)

Single Arm Breaker

Motion ↓ ↵ → (LP RP) for the Face Smack, then quickly tap LP, LK, RP, LP

Double Arm Breaker

Motion ↓ ↵ → (LP RP) for the Face Smack, then quickly tap LP, LK, RP, LP, LK, LP, RK, (LP RP), (LP RP)

Ground Arm Breaker

Motion ↓ ↵ → (LP RP) for the Face Smack, then quickly tap LP, LK, RP, LP, RP, LP, LK, RK, (LP RP)

More Grabs and Throws

Note: You must be close to your opponent to perform these moves.

Elbow Smash

Tap ↵, (↵ LP RP)

Shoulder Toss

Hold →, tap (LP LK)

Arm Flip

Tap (→ LP LK)

Hip Toss

Tap (RP RK)

GAMRYU

Special Moves

Rapid Palm Strike



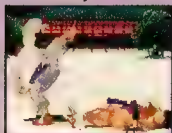
Hold →, tap LP, RP, LP, RP, LP, RP, LP, RP

Sitting Smash



After being knocked down, tap (LP RP)

Sumo Stomp



Hold ↓, tap RK

Palm Knee Strike



Hold ↓, tap RP, RP

Super Palm Air-Juggle Combo



Tap (↘ RP)



Tap (→ LP)



Tap RP



Tap (→ LP RP)



Tap (↗ LK RK)

More Grabs and Throws

Note: You must be close to your opponent to perform these moves.

Hip Throw

Hold →, tap (RP RK)

Body Press

Tap (LP LK)

Hip Toss

Tap (RP RK)

Running Attacks

Jumping

Ground Slide

While running, tap (LK RK)

Dive Attack

While running, tap (LP RP)

Ground Attack

Use this attack when your opponent is on the ground.

Bull Slam

Tap (↗ LK RK)

More Special Moves

Overhead Smash

Tap (↘ LP RP)

The Clapper

Tap →, →, (LP RP)

Power Punch

Motion ← ↘ ↓ ↘ RP

Windup Punch

Motion ← ↘ ↓ ↘ LP

Devastating Combos

Palm Air-Juggle Combo

Tap (↘ RP), (→ LP), (↘ LP RP), (↗ LK RK)

Triple-Punch Combo

Tap LP, LP, LP

Five-Hit Smash Combo

Tap LP, LP, LP, RP, LP

Note: Hold ↓ for the entire combo.

Air-Juggle Combo

Tap (↘ RP), (↘ LP), (→ RP), (↗ LK RK)

HARMOR KING

Special Moves

Flying Side Kick



Tap →, (→ LK RK)

Lunge Uppercut



Motion → ↓ ↘ RP

Super Uppercut



Motion → ↓ ↘ LP

More Special Moves

Uppercut

Tap →, (→ RP)

Elbow Drop

Tap (↘ LP)

Note: This move stuns blocking opponents.

Jump Kick

Tap →, (→ LK RK)

Note: This move stuns blocking opponents.

Spinning Jump Kick

Tap →, →, (→ LK RK)

Note: This move stuns blocking opponents.

Diving Bash

Tap →, (→ LP RP)

Overhead Smash

Tap (↗ LP RP)

Big Boot

Tap →, (→ RK)

Scissors Takdown

Tap (↘ LK RK)

Note: This can be used as a ground attack.

Ground Attacks

Use these attacks when your enemy is on the ground.

Hard Pounce

Tap (↗ LK RK)

Elbow Drop

Tap (↑ RP)

Devastating Combos

Lunge Uppercut Combo



Motion → ↓ ↘ RP



Tap (↘ RP)



Tap (↘ RP)



Tap (↑ RP)

Super Lunge Combo



Motion → ↓ ↘ RP



Walk in, tap LP



Walk in, tap RP



Motion → ↓ ↘ RP

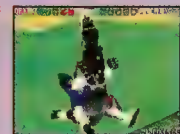


Walk in, tap (↗ LK RK)

More Grabs And Throws

Note: You must be close to your opponent to perform these moves.

Power Bomb



Tap (RP RK), tap ↓, ↓, (↓ LP RP)

Face Plant

Tap ↘, (↘ LP RP)

Mind Sweeper

Motion → ↘ ↓ ↘ LP

Pile Driver

Tap ↘, (→ LP RP)

Knee Bash

Tap (LP LK)

Super Pile Driver

Motion ↓ ↘ ↓ LP

Suplex

Tap (RP RK)

SCARY LARRY'S ADVENTURES

1-900-454-6600

ATTENTION GAMERS!

It seems only a few of you could master Scary Larry's Haunted House, but it's not over! Do you have the skill to escape from Scary Larry's Haunted Barge? If you have what it takes to get through Scary Larry's Haunted Barge alive, you can be eligible for the Top of the Tombstone...Beware, it's much tougher than the Haunted House!

PRIZES!

To be eligible to win, you must get off of Scary Larry's Haunted Barge alive with the fastest score. For the top five scores, we will feature your name and your score in GamePro AND send you a GamePro t-shirt!

For the Grand Prize winner, you must get off of Scary Larry's Haunted Barge alive with the fastest time. The Grand Prize winner will become the "King of the Crypt" and get their name, score, and their PICTURE in GamePro PLUS a GamePro t-shirt!

**Call Now and Test
Your Skill!**

900-454-6600

**Costs \$1.29 a minute and
calls average six minutes in
length. Available to touch-
tone and rotary phones.**

Be sure to get your parent's permission to call Scary Larry's Adventures if you are under 18 years of age. Messages subject to change without notice. A service of Infotainment World in San Mateo, CA.

**\$1.29 A
MINUTE**



**Now available
in Canada!**

**1-900-
451-3335**

Calls cost

\$1.49

(Canadian)

SCARY LARRY WINNERS

Eric Valladares
4.5 minutes

Nathan Woodard
9.6 minutes

Kevin Bowman
9.7 minutes

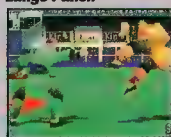
Tim Boyle
12 minutes

Ryan Calderon
11.7 minutes

WANG

Special Moves

Lunge Punch



Motion ↓ ↘ → RP

Charge Punch



Tap (→ RP)

Double Fist Strike



Tap (↘ LP RP)

Devastating Combo

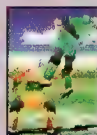
Air-Juggle Combo



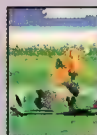
Tap (↘ RP)



Tap LP



Motion ↓ ↘
(→ RP)



Tap (↗ LK RK)

More Special Moves

Power Punch

Tap →, (→ LP RP)

Note: This move will stun blocking opponents.

Vertical Kick

Motion ↓ ↘ ← RK

Sweeping Jump Kick

Hold ↘, tap RK, LK

Punch and Side Step

Tap (← RP)

Two-Hit Uppercut

Tap (↘ RP), LP

Ground Attacks

Use these attacks when your opponent is on the ground.

Hard Pounce

Tap (↑ RP)

Diving Punch

Tap (↗ RP)

Bounce-Back Hard Pounce

Tap (↗ LK RK)

Running Attacks

Dive Attack

While running, tap (LP RP)

Slide Attack

While running, tap RK

Jump Kick

While running, tap LK

More Devastating Combos

Ground to Air Juggle Combo

Tap LP, LP, LP, (→ LP), (↑ RP)

Ten-Hit Combo

Tap RP, LP, LP, RP, LK, LK, LK, RK, RK, LP

Ground to Air Combo

Tap RK, (↓ RK), LP, (↘ LP RP)

P. JACK

Special Moves

Overhead Smash



Tap (↓ LP), (→ RP)

Sweep Uppercut



Motion ← ↘ ↓ ↘ LP

Ground Attack

Use this attack when your opponent is on the ground.

Butt Slam

Tap (↗ LK RK)

Super Move

Motion 360 degrees starting from ←. Keep doing the motion until the count of five, then tap LP.

Note: The longer the count, the stronger the punch.

Devastating Combos

Triple-Punch Combo

Tap LP, LP, LP

Five-Hit Smash Combo

Tap LP, LP, LP, RP, LP

Note: Hold ↓ for the entire combo

Ten-Hit Combo

Tap (↓ RP), LP, LP, LP, RP, LP, RP, LP, (LP RP), (LP RP)

Air-Juggle Combo

Tap (↘ RP), (↘ LP), (→ RP), (↗ LK RK)

Super Air-Juggle Combo

Tap (↘ RP), (↘ LP), (↓ LP), (→ RP), walk in, tap (↗ LK RK)

More Special Moves

Overhead Smash

Tap (↘ LP RP)

Sitting Attack

While sitting, tap LP, RP, LP, RP

Power Punch

Motion ← ↘ ↓ ↘ RP

The Clapper

Tap →, →, (LP RP)

Machine-Gun Punches

Tap (← LP), LP, LP

Tackle Move

Tap (LP LK)

Sitting Move

Tap (↓ LK RK)

More Grabs and Throws

Note: You must be close to your opponent to perform this move.

Power Slam

Tap (RP RK)

KUNIMITSU

Super Air-Juggle Combo



Tap (↘ RP)



Walk in, tap LP



Tap (↘ RK)



Tap (↑ RP)

Devastating Combos

Hard-Pounce Combo

Tap RP, LK, (↗ LK RK)

Seven-Hit Combo

Tap LP, RP, LP, LP, RK, RK, LP

Air-Juggle Combo

Tap (↘ RP), →, RP, LK, (↑ RP)

Special Moves

Backhand

Tap (→ RP)

Knee Charge

Tap →, (→ RK)

Spinning Elbow

Tap (← LP)

Note: Keep tapping LP to repeat spins.

Spinning

Tap (← LP)

Note: Keep tapping LK to repeat spins.

Flip Kick

Tap →, (→ LK RK)

Flip Kick to Corkscrew

During Flip Kick, tap (LP RP)

Running Attack

Dive Attack

While running, tap (LP RP)

Grabs and Throws

Face Bash

Tap (RP RK)

Body Press

Tap (LP LK)

E-mail us your comments through America Online or at this Internet address:

fighters_edge.gamepro@itfw.com

Now with 50% more beef, pork, and puppies.

Him who is Jim is back
--and tastier than
ever before.

Unlike some other games
that we could mention, Earthworm
Jim 2™ has no fat, fillers, or cheap by-
products. Using our private recipe,
we've carefully blended stunning
graphics, humor, outrageous tunes,
amazing game play, and one butt-
kicking annelid to create the ultimate
gaming feast. Grab a copy and dig in
to this meal for your mind.

Hey, killer games aren't rare
they're served well done
(like Earthworm Jim 2)!



Care for a second helping?

EARTHWORM JIM

2

<http://www.playmatestoys.com>.

Playmates
Interactive Entertainment, Inc.

SUPER NINTENDO

GENESIS™

PC CD-ROM

SHINY
ENTERTAINMENT
SYSTEM
SEGA

SEGA SATURN

This official seal is your assurance that the product meets the highest quality standards of SEGA. Buy genuine and authentic with this seal to be sure that this seal is compatible with your SEGA System.

SEGA
Official Seal of Quality

Earthworm Jim™ ©1994 Shiny Entertainment, Inc.™ All rights reserved. Genesis™, Sega Saturn are Trademarks of Sega Enterprises Ltd. All Rights Reserved. Nintendo® and Super Nintendo Entertainment System™ are Registered Trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. ©1991 Nintendo of America Inc.

Go to Kmart.

All Systems Normal.



Hit Video Game Section.

Pulse Rate Increases.



Save on InterAct PS ProPad.

Hyperventilation Ensues.

Win Grand Prize.

Sudden Bladder Failure.

Go to Disney World.

Loss of Equilibrium.

Enter Killer Sweepstakes.

Palms Sweat.

5 Days, 4 Nights of Extreme Fun.

Total Action Overload.



in the

Kmart/InterAct Sweepstakes

Ready for some head-spinning action?

Just zip into the first Kmart you come to. Jam to the Video Game Section. Don't trample anyone, but proceed quickly. Look for the special GamePro magazine. Grab a registration form, fill it out and send it in to enter the Kmart/InterAct Sweepstakes. (No purchase is necessary, but you can't win if you don't enter.) While you're at Kmart, and only while you're at Kmart, you can save yourself dizzy on an InterAct PS ProPad or the latest issue of GamePro with some special mail-in rebates.

That's It. Go...Save...Enter...Win...Carry an extra pair of shorts.

**A Fabulous Trip For 4 To
Walt Disney World® Resort
In Orlando, Florida**

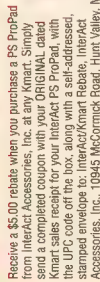
FIRST PRIZES

**A Sony PlayStation System With
A Pair Of InterAct PS ProPads &
A One-Year Subscription To GamePro**

25 SECOND PRIZES

Any InterAct Accessory & A GamePro T-Shirt

\$5 PS PROPAD MAIL-IN REBATE



Name	Address	City/State/Zip
------	---------	----------------

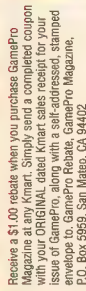


INTERACT
MULTIMEDIA PRODUCTS

Formerly **STD**
Vol. 12, No. 10

Formerly **STD**
Vol. 12, No. 10

\$1 GAMEPRO MAIL-IN REBATE



Name	Address	City/State/Zip
------	---------	----------------



SAVED

Attention retailer. Mail-in rebate offer. Do not redeem coupon at register. Offer expires

Attention retailer. Mail-in rebate offer. Do not redeem coupon at register. Offer expires

[illegible]

A Player's Guide to Power Peripherals

By The Lab Rat

Ho! Ho! Ho! Welcome to the lab's big holiday party, but do yourself a favor and avoid the egg nog. It's that time of year when Santa brings home those extra goodies for your systems, so the lab has expanded to accommodate all the holiday accessories.

Hot Wheels

Looking to spice up racing on either your SNES or Genesis? Look no further than the **Per4Mer Turbo Wheel** from newly formed **Home Arcade**. Made of sturdy plastic, the wheels (SNES and Genesis wheels sold separately) have a nice feel and rest comfortably on your lap or tabletop. There

der-side allows you to adjust the steering sensitivity. Buttons A and B (gas and brake) are comfortably mounted on the front of the wheel with the Up and Down controls for shifting just behind them.

At 100 beans, this controller doesn't come cheap, but for 16-bit racing fans waiting for a real arcade-style wheel, these babies deliver. And if you want to go to the extreme, look for add-on pedal controls for an additional \$40. Need for Speed and Ridge Racer freaks should note that Home Arcade wheels will soon be available for the 3DO and PlayStation, as well as the PC.

Controller



The Per4Mer Turbo Wheel

System: Genesis, SNES
Price: \$99.95
Available: Now
Contact: Electronic-gaming stores

are holes on the unit's underside for suction cups, but you'll have to buy them from a hardware store.

We took the Genesis wheel out on the track with Super Monaco and Mario Andretti Racing. The wheel is responsive with a strong spring that provides good center-return action. Also, a screw in the upper-center area of the unit's un-

Perfect Speed

Wouldn't it be great if someone made an arcade-quality 16-bit joystick that wouldn't let you down? Well, long-time "arcade"-controller maker **Perfect 360 Controls** has entered the home market with its first console controller, the **Speed Box**.

This two-in-one controller, which includes an adaptable plug, works on both the SNES and Genesis and looks and feels like a real six-button arcade controller. With a heavy base buffered by a neoprene pad, this stocky controller can rest in your lap, but plays better when resting on a tabletop. Using an infrared switch box instead of a mechanical one, the joystick exactly performs diagonal movements and will never wear down.

Hardcore gamers still looking for a good stick for their SNES and Genesis will find that this one costs more but will definitely outlast the rest.

Specialized Stick

Just in time for the holidays, **ASCIIware's Specialized Joy-**

stick for the PlayStation debuts with a sharp look and a durable feel with its wide base. Multiple features include slo-mo, autofire, and rapid fire with adjustable speeds.

So how does it hold up under the Tekken test? Well, despite its arcade looks, this stick doesn't deliver the arcade feel. The eight flat buttons are all crammed together too closely, and they're positioned too close to the stick. The whole interface is angled in a way that makes you feel like you have to turn slightly sideways to use it.

While you may be satisfied with this stick if you're playing Raiden, Kileak, or NBA Jam, fighters may want to look elsewhere.

Saturn's Eclipse

Considering the high cost of some peripherals, **STD's** suggested \$20 price for the Saturn **Eclipse Pad** gets you what you pay for. While it certainly doesn't feel extremely durable and it lacks the nice contour of most next-gen controllers,

Controller



Speed Box

System: Genesis, SNES
Price: \$89
Available: Now
Contact: Perfect 360 Controls, 800/230-7360

Controller



Specialized Joystick

System: PlayStation
Features: Offers slo-mo, autofire, and adjustable-speed rapid fire.
Price: \$54.95
Available: Now
Contact: Toy stores

Controller



Eclipse Pad

System: Saturn

Features: Offers slo-mo, autofire, and programmable synchro fire.

Price: \$19.95

Available: Now

Contact: Toy stores

it does provide slo-mo, autofire, and a programmable synchro-fire feature that simultaneously fires multiple buttons with one touch.

Naki Power

Naki Electronics brings home the **Power Pad**, which is as affordable as the Eclipse Pad. Taking a new approach to controller design, this longer, flat-

ter pad offers small shift buttons, a dependable directional pad, and an accessible set of buttons positioned at an angle. The slo-mo switch is on the back, and there are auto- and turbo-fire switches for each of the eight buttons. While this controller is probably most comfortable for big hands, its unique design may not be for everyone.

3DO Pro

STD's ProPad for 3DO

adds an extra X button to the face of the controller, which is helpful when you're playing games that utilize this otherwise-tiny button. It also offers semi-auto and autofire controls with three speed settings. The wide, flat face, however, feels awkward with the flippers crunched on top, and

the cheap plastic body doesn't help this controller any. The directional pad isn't fully circular, but it does give you decent diagonal controls. **C**

Controller



Power Pad

System: Saturn

Features: Offers slo-mo, autofire, and turbo fire.

Price: \$19.95

Available: Now

Contact: Toy stores or Naki, 800/626-6254

Controller



ProPad

System: 3DO

Features: Adds an additional X button to the face of the controller and offers auto- and semi-auto firing with three speeds.

Price: \$29.95

Available: Now

Contact: Toy stores

Sony's Stocking Stuffers

Look for Sony's own peripherals to complement the PlayStation's many new titles.

Memory Card



This **memory card** will sell for around \$27. With a 112K Flash RAM storage capacity, it will house between 10 and 15 saved games, depending on the games.

Mouse



For about \$31, you can pick up this **mouse**. So far, the only mouse-compatible games announced are Disc World and Revolution X.

Link Cable



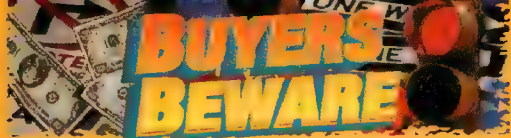
Connecting two PlayStations, this **linking cable** will enable two players to link up for simultaneous action that is viewed from two separate TVs. Announced titles that will support this cable include Destruction Derby, Wipeout, Twisted Metal, Extreme Games, Road Rash, and Doom: Special PlayStation Edition (see ProReview in this issue). This cable will cost about \$20.

Multiplayer Adapter



This **four-player adapter** costs \$40 and allows four simultaneous players to participate in titles like NBA Jam. Each additional controller port is supported with a memory-card slot so players can load up their own custom data like hidden characters and custom teams.





By The Watch Dog

Man, with the holidays coming up, you don't want to be left short of cash. The new systems have already made it into Buyers Beware, so read on before you ask for one for Christmas!



I've had my Sega Saturn for about three months, and I own four games. I read that Sega gave out certificates to receive three free games (Clockwork Knight, Worldwide Soccer, and Virtua Remix) when you purchased a Saturn in September. That isn't fair. That means that I spent tons of money for games while the people who just caught onto the bandwagon got them for free!

I think that the people like me who blew out their savings accounts or started saving their money to get the Saturn the first day it came out should get all the free stuff, not the people who just caught on so they wouldn't be considered losers.

Stephen Watson, Collingdale, PA



A representative from Sega Customer Service responds:

Anyone who bought a Saturn from May 11 until September 30 received VF Remix for free when they registered their system with Sega at 800/733-7288.

Sega then ran a one-time offer for September for two free games and Virtua Fighter Remix (for anyone who bought a Saturn between September 5 and September 30), and at this time we don't have plans to extend that short-time promotion. This is a typical industry practice to offer incentives for purchasers who enter the market later or when there are many competitive choices available. Most consumers understand these different marketing strategies.



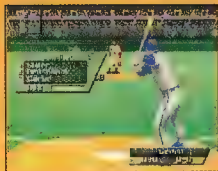
Welcome to the last level.



I just bought Triple Play '96 for the Genesis. I think

it's a great game, but I have one question. The back of the box says there are three difficulty settings. I've gone through all the options and haven't found the one that changes the difficulty. Is EA Sports lying, or am I just not looking in the right place?

Jeffrey Russo, Quincy, MA



Triple mode



Kasra at EA Sports' Customer Service says:

The three difficulty settings are the three play modes: Championship, Season, and Exhibition modes.



I read about the new Virtual Boy in the

September issue. I noticed it takes six AA batteries that last only six hours. Batteries are expensive. Is Nintendo planning to make an AC adapter?

**Daniel Fulcher
Cary, NC**



Virtual wallet



A spokesperson from Golin-Harris (Nintendo's PR firm) replies:

There is an AC adapter for the Virtual Boy, which is available at local retail toy stores (like Toys 'R' Us). The suggested retail price is \$19.95.



At GamePro, listening is what we do best. When you have a problem with a product or feel you've been ripped off, we want to know. If you have a complaint about a product, write to:

GamePro's Buyers Beware
P.O. Box 5828
San Mateo, CA 94402

E-mail us your product complaints through America Online or at this Internet address:

buyers_beware.gamepro@ftw.com

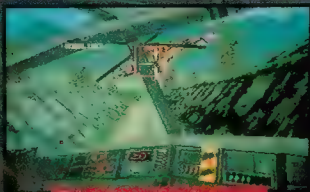
Right about now you
may want to press
the pray button.

ON YOUR EJECTION SEAT

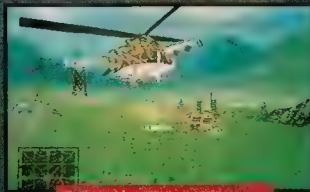
Strap into ThunderStrike 2. True 3-D environments. 37 incredibly realistic missions in real-time, first person perspective, that reflect today's world conflicts. Rotate your viewing position 180 degrees. Your control panels and multi function monitors light up just like a real gunrunning in South America. Or piracy on the South China Seas, it's in your face.

THUNDER
STRIKE

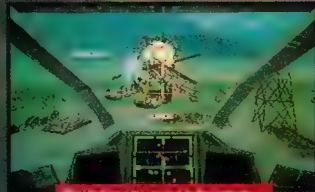
battle copter. Whether it's
or piracy on the South China
So go ahead, start praying.



40+ cinematic sequences make
ThunderStrike 2 feel more like a movie
than a game.



Realistic combat situations include your
choice of 200 weapons.



Realistic combat situations include your
choice of 200 weapons.



US GOLD



SHORT PROSHOTS

Previews of Hot New Games!

Resident Evil

Departing from the familiar formula of fighting games, Capcom takes up temporary residence in the action 'hood. From the looks of Resident Evil, an intriguing third-person-perspective action game, Capcom's comfortable in its new digs.

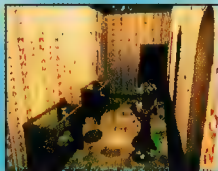
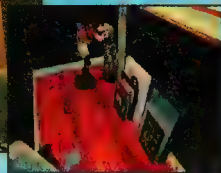
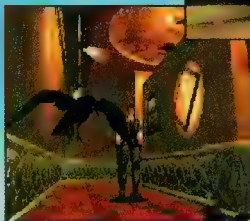
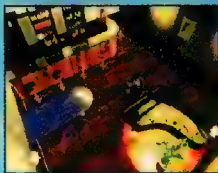
Resident Evil has a variety of gameplay and eerie, detailed graphics that tempt you to look closer, but repel you when you get too close. Using shifting camera angles in a 3D environment, this action disc combines role-playing and puzzle-solving gameplay.

You're sent to investigate a foreboding mansion where government scientists are conducting top-secret biotechnology experiments that stretch the limits of science. The scientists have mysteriously vanished, and contact with the outside world is cut off. You

have an assistant, but he's more hindrance than help, and you have a pistol, which isn't much firepower when you find out what you're up against.

Through areas including the mansion, the garden, the tower, and a graveyard, you encounter vampiric zombies, giant spiders, and other mutant creatures. You must also avoid hidden traps, solve mind-bending puzzles, find critical items like maps, fire extinguishers, hammers, and medicine. Locating weapons like crossbows, bazookas, chainsaws, and shotguns increases your chances of survival long enough so you can uncover the scientists' fate and find the hidden helicopter to escape.

Resident Evil's rendered 3D backgrounds are heavily detailed, depicting shadows

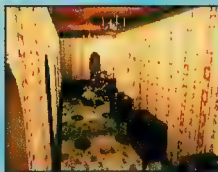
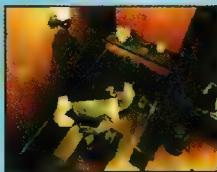
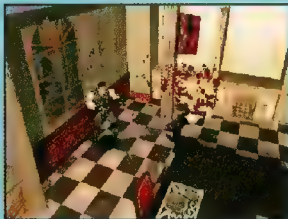
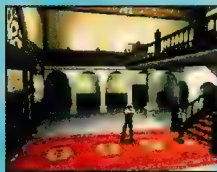


and light sources. The character moves amid multiple camera angles that heighten the suspense and assist you in your mission. The game employs minimal screen text, which forces you to explore your surroundings carefully

and analyze all possibilities for clues.

Whether its premise is paranormal or perfectly normal, Resident Evil looks like paramount fun.

By Capcom
Available Winter '95





Are your limits the same as ours?

We've set our sights high, and nothing can hold us back. Are your career goals the same? If so, then come join our team! It's an amazing career opportunity. It's creative freedom. It's a chance to learn on state-of-the-art equipment—a chance to be a member of a team developing games for all of the newest 32 and 64 bit platforms.

Join Konami Computer Entertainment Chicago, a new U.S. R&D subsidiary of Konami Co. Ltd., an industry leader in electronic entertainment for more than a quarter of a century. KCEC's mission is to gather the most talented individuals on the planet to create the best video games for the American market.

We are actively hiring these skills:

Graphics Designers/Animators: 3D, SGI

Sound Designers

Sound Programmers: C, C++

Graphics/Animation Programmers: C, C++, Assembly

KCEC is an equal opportunity employer located in a spacious NW Chicago suburb. Relocation packages will be available. Plus, we offer great benefits, including competitive salary, 401(K) plan, non-contributory medical and dental plans and, most importantly, a great place to work.

Please send your resume, salary history and demo of your best work (video for graphics/animation, audio for sound) to Konami at this address:

Konami
Human Resources Department, Dept. GP
900 Deerfield Parkway
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089-4510
Telephone: (708)215-5100, ext. 133
FAX: (708)215-5242

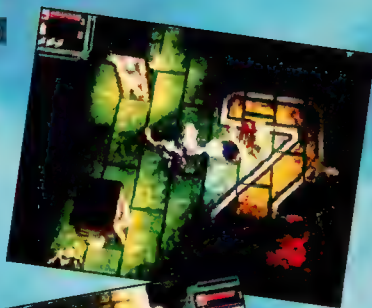
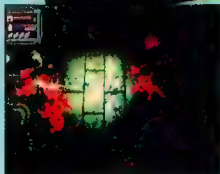
Loaded PlayStation Saturn

Prepare to see red on your 32-bit system when Loaded unleashes its firepower later this winter. Like a blood-splattered Soldiers of Fortune or Gauntlet, Loaded is an overhead shoot-em-up for up to four players (using multilinks).

Everything about Loaded is a bit crazed: its lightning-fast pace, its ten deranged mercenaries, its swarms of enemies attacking from all sides. You couldn't ask for more fun in a shoot-em-up.

We gave you a first look at this hot game last month. Here's a second sweep that includes new pics of six of the game's ten characters.

By Interplay
Available First Quarter '96



Mercenaries 'R' Us



*Mamma, an apelike fiend;
Vox, a lethal beauty*



*Fwank, the psychotic; Butch,
the galaxy's most dangerous
crossdresser*



*Bounce, a deadly version of
dumb and dumber; Cap 'W'
Hands, a cyborg space pirate*

Breath of Fire 2 Super NES

Drawing on the strongest elements of its successor, Breath of Fire 2 adds new features that make this role-playing game a worthy sequel and an excellent game in its own right.

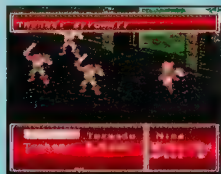
The corrupt church of Saint Eva has overrun the land and enslaved the people. Only a member of the Dragon Clan can free the people. That's you, worthy Ryu.

With your friend, Bow, you undertake the quest and build a group of patriots with special powers and abilities, including a warrior, a female gladiator, and a mercenary.

BOF 2, however, offers new features like a city-building option; a monster meter that indicates the level of danger; the Dragon's Tear, a communi-



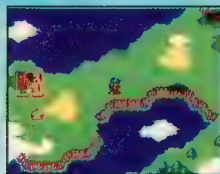
cations device that uncovers the truth; and shamen, who can create 160 variations of the other characters' powers and abilities. New, too, are magic spells that interact with



the backgrounds during battle. For instance, cast a Fire spell to torch the forest.

With something old and something new, BOF 2 looks like a breath of fresh air for RPG players.

By Capcom
Available November



Comes With More Rude Smells Than The Ol' Pull My Finger Joke.

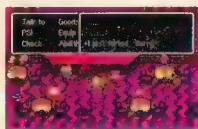


You've never
seen or smelled a
Role-Playing Game
like this! • Shortly after

Guide loaded with info about where
the best grub is, who to
hang with, and what you
need to avoid. Keep it



the government tries to cover up a sudden
outbreak of criminal
behavior all over the
world, a "horrific meteor
shower" and hordes of
reeking, belching mon-



*The monsters aren't the only ones who
creek. Maybe one of your friends
boiled off some bad air.*

sters turn up. • You'll travel to different towns,
across new worlds, and through time to face
Giygas, the evil, time-traveling alien who is to
blame for all the mess. Each EarthBound Game
Pak comes with a free 128-page Player's

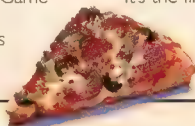
nearby though, because
the lowdown on all those heinous monsters will
come in quite handy. If they get too close, open a
window fast, because some of 'em are more than



*Sell out your allowance for a burger
or slice of pepperoni pizza when
you need a boost of energy.*

ripe. • But the adventure
doesn't start until you do.
Grab some air freshener
and start sniffing around for
an EarthBound Game Pak.

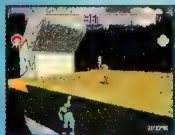
It's the first Role-Playing Game that stinks.



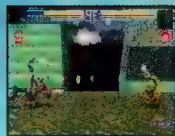
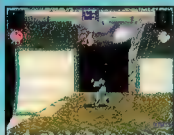
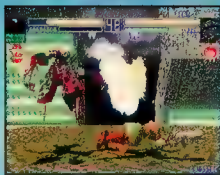
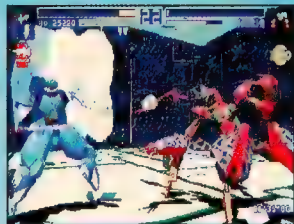
Nintendo®

Zero Divide

Early looks at this two-player fighting game reveal a promising prospect for the PlayStation. Details of the plot are sketchy, but the premise involves head-to-head robot combat, and with three buttons for a punch, kick, and block, Zero Divide plays much like Virtua Fighter. In Divide, however, you can recover from the



PlayStation



ring-outs by clutching at the edge of the platform and hauling yourself back in.

Only three of the eight android bruisers were plugged in, but they're armed with special moves, throws, and projectiles. Sharp 3D graphics and rotating camera angles hint at a bright future for this game.

By Zoom of Japan
Available Spring '96

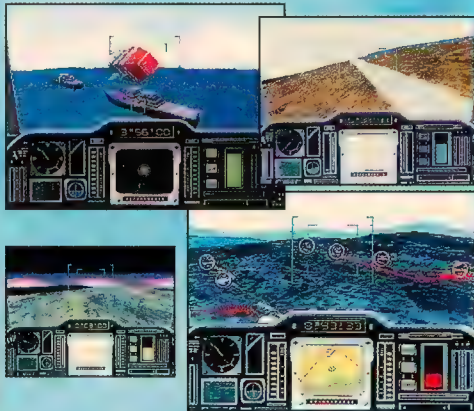
Scramble Cobra 300

Allied countries are under siege, and you're the ace shooter commissioned to end the warfare in this one-player flight sim. To do so, you strap into the Scramble Cobra with its three-pronged weapon system and first-person cockpit view.

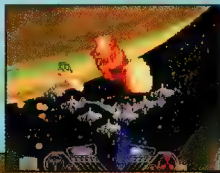
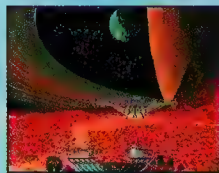
In Scramble Cobra, you undertake ten missions, but you can fly the first five in any order. Unlimited Vulcan cannon firepower drives your aerial attack, but you can also call on a limited supply of image-recognition missiles and napalm. Your mission objectives

range from destroying enemy installations to protecting cities. In all cases, the missions are timed and you can locate supply trucks to replenish dwindling ammo.

By Panasonic Software
Available November



Solar Eclipse PlayStation Saturn



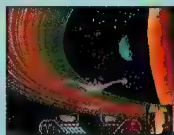
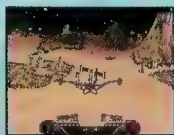
What Total Eclipse brought to the 3D0, perhaps Solar Eclipse can bring to the Saturn and PlayStation. This prequel to last year's stellar shooter is a one-player outer-space dogfight against artificial intelligence that has overtaken a space colony.

You must navigate through more than 20 levels of 3D texture-mapped terrain. Flying from a first-person cockpit or a

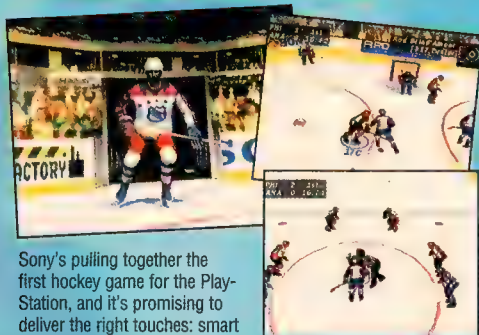
behind-the-ship view, you sweep across asteroid fields, caverns, and canyons.

More than 40 minutes of full-motion video sets the stage. Your tough-talking com-link contact, Major Kelt, is played by Claudia Christian (*Babylon 5*).

By Crystal Dynamics
Saturn Available November
PlayStation Available Spring '96



NHL Face Off



Sony's pulling together the first hockey game for the PlayStation, and it's promising to deliver the right touches: smart motion-capture graphics and solid control. Multiple perspectives will track the on-ice action, which will feature all 26 NHL teams with real players and a decent lineup of stats and options. Drafting and trading features will let you customize the rosters, and you'll be able to create your own players as well.

With five types of checks, you'll hunt down your opponents in the two-player Practice, Exhibition, Season, and Playoff modes. EA Sports is warming up its NHL series as well, so the competition for top hockey honors will begin early on the PlayStation.

By Sony Interactive Studios America
Available December

World Series Baseball

Saturn

Building on the success of the Genesis series, World Series Baseball for the Saturn ups the graphics ante with five camera angles, souped-up renderings of the big-league ballparks, larger sprites, and zooming action that tracks the ball to the fence. At-bat and play-by-play announcements will enhance the ballpark atmosphere.

Two players will choose from all 28 major-league teams with real players, then slug it out in Exhibition, Season, Playoff, and Home Run Derby modes.

By Sega Sports
Available Now



FIFA Soccer '96

Saturn

32X

PC CD

The latest version of the highly acclaimed soccer series is making its way to the 32-bit platforms, and soccer fans should be pleased by the selection of more than 3000 real players from 12 international leagues. Up to eight players can test out new moves like the dummy and the crossover fake, and famous players, like Brazil's Romario, will have their real-life signature moves.

Unlimited camera angles on the rendered 3D sprites and stadium backgrounds should make for a visual extravaganza,



and the real-life chants from crowds around the world will keep your pulse thumpin'. Play-by-play commentary from British "football" announcer John Motson will add to the at-the-stadium feel.

By EA Sports
Available November

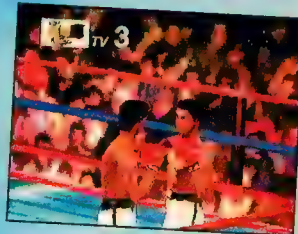


Foes of Ali

3DO

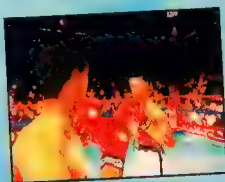
The world's most famous boxer is about to step into the 3DO ring with a heavyweight lineup of features. The Career, Historical, and Exhibition modes pit you against nine of Ali's famous opponents, or you can take on a friend in two-player competition.

Multiple camera angles will re-create the feel of a TV boxing broadcast. The brave who choose to fight from the first-person perspective will face blurred vision, double vi-



sion, and "seeing red" as their injuries pile up. Authentic crowd noises and motion-capture graphics should complete the ringside atmosphere.

By EA Sports
Available Now



GAMEPRO Hot Holiday Picks

Primal Rage Official Player's Guide

By John Fisher

All the primal combos and prehistoric moves you'll need are in the Primal Rage Official Player's Guide. This guide is packed with 160 full-color pages of killer tactics, strategies, battle techniques, and finishing moves that will make you ruler of the new Urth.

\$10.99 Code: BK-354
Genesis, Super NES,
Game Boy, & Game Gear

Batman Forever Official Player's Guide

By Corey Sandler

It's a brand new day for the Dark Knight...and a brand new nightmare for Gotham City. This 128-page super-guide contains all the secrets, strategies, and tips you'll need to beat back Two-Face, The Riddler, and their army of thugs. It's a must-have for game lovers and Batman fans alike.

\$9.99 Code: BK-360
SNES, Genesis,
GameBoy,
Game Gear

Final Fantasy III Players Guide

By Peter Olafson

The Espers have returned to let their magic loose on humanity, and all of humankind stands to be wiped out. Can you stop this madness? This guide is jam-packed with the battle strategies and fighting tips needed to defeat Kefka and stop the magical onslaught of the Espers.

\$12.95 Code: BK-317 SNES

Pitfall The Mayan Adventure Official Players Guide

By Corey Sandler

Time is running out for dear old dad! This exclusive full-color Official Players Guide gives you all the level maps, strategies, and secret codes you'll need to rescue your father from the spirit of an ancient Mayan Warrior. With this guide in your adventurer's pack, success is only a sling stone's throw away!

\$13.95 Code: BK-332
SNES, Genesis, Sega CD,
Sega 32X, PC CD-ROM

Products Order Form

To Order:

Fill out product order form and mail to:

GAMEPRO
P.O. Box "P"
San Mateo, CA 94402

☐ Check/Money Order ☐ VISA ☐ Master Card

Credit card No. _____ Expiration: _____

Signature: _____

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____

State: _____ Zip Code: _____

Phone: () _____

Please allow 2-4 weeks for delivery.

- ☆ Complete the Order Form
- ☆ Add shipping and handling (see chart)
- ☆ Add sales tax, residents of CA, IL, NJ and TX only
(CA = 8.25%, IL = 6.25%, NJ = 6%, TX=8.25%)

Qty.	Code	Description	Unit Price	Total

ORDERS MUST BE PREPAID

Shipping and Handling Charges		
U.S.	Canada	Outside the U.S.
\$4.00 each	\$6.50 each	\$12.00 each
\$2.00 each additional	\$2.00 each additional	\$3.00 each additional

Subtotal

Shipping

(see chart)

Sales Tax (CA=8.25%,
IL=6.25%, NJ=6%, TX=8.25%)

Grand Total
(U.S. dollars only)

Toy Story

Console

Super NES

Toy Story could be the top story this holiday. Released in conjunction with the Disney movie it's based on, Toy Story looks just like a next-gen action game. It's easy to see why: The game uses 3D images from the fully computer-generated animated film.

Playing as Woody, the toy cowboy with Tom Hanks' voice in the film, you overcome mutant toys, obstacles, and mazes across 19 levels in a hostile toy world. Toy Story's multiple perspectives keep the action

fresh as you change from side-scrolling gameplay to a driving sequence to a first-person segment.

Looking much like Clockwork Knight for Saturn, Toy Story has to make you wonder: Saturn? Why?

By Disney Interactive
Available November



Captain Quazar

3DO

He gets his own rap song, a rapid-fire personal cannon, and the cosmic okay to lay waste to everything in sight. At first look, Studio 3DO's cartoony Captain Quazar resembles a rabid Rambo with a tin star. Sounds like fun!

A mission-based action game for two players, Captain Quazar takes place across three worlds (eight levels) run by three crime lords. Quazar's job is to clean up the worlds and capture the bosses. Humorous cinematics intercut the missions, which range from dusting en-

emy buildings and freeing hostages to a showdown with Ox, the final boss. Cartoony, offbeat music and sound effects lighten the game's approach. A two-player competitive mode doubles the fun.

By Studio 3DO
Available November



Gargoyles

Console

Super NES



It was only a matter of time before *Gargoyles*, the animated series, crossed into the video game arena. This one-player action beat-em-up looks like it was worth the wait.

A dark, foreboding game, *Gargoyles* catapults its warrior hero, Goliath, from medieval Scotland to modern-day New York. Playing as Goliath through 18 stages, you must scale walls, perform aerial ma-

neuvres, and engage in basic beat-em-up action against hordes of enemies ranging from ancient Vikings to futuristic robots. Your goal: To secure the world by destroying the Eye of Odin.

Richly animated graphics set the stage, while a new villainous cast of rendered 3D robots makes the fighting sweet.

By Buena Vista Interactive
Available Fourth Quarter '95

Darkstalkers: The Night Warriors

PlayStation

The otherworldly action of *Darkstalkers*, the arcade head-to-head fighting game, debuts soon on Sony's new system. This one- or two-player game carries ten monsters on its roster. The vampire, the werewolf, and the samurai ghost are among the contestants battling in the standard best-two-of-three tournament action.

Things to look for in this conversion are combos, midair blocks, and the ability to charge special moves while in the heat of fighting.

By Capcom
Available November



10 Yard Fight	\$5		Tiger Heli	\$5
1942	5		Time Lord	6
1943	#		Tiny Toon	15
720	5		Tiny Toons 2	25
8				

Call Funco Today!  then mail, along with your name, address and phone number to:
December Mail Order Center, Funco, Inc., 10120 W. 76th Street, Mpls., MN 55344
All Correct Entries Will Be Entered in a Drawing.

Order Contest, Funco, Inc., 10120 W. 76th Street, Mpls., MN 55344
All Correct Entries Will Be Entered in a Drawing.

Bad Mojo

PC CD

In a shady area along the San Francisco wharf, a scientist's magical artifact accidentally transforms him into a cockroach – and you play as the roach. The creepy crawly one-player action challenges you to regain your human form with only the abilities of a roach and the guidance of a few animal friends. The seamlessly integrated puzzles pose tasks like figuring out how a roach could turn off the pilot light on a stove.

Spectacular graphics depict the apartment in phenomenal 3D detail. You'll crawl across messy kitchen counters, delve into the innards of a refrigerator, and escape from roach motels. This dazzling adventure has the potential to rival *Myst* in popularity. Pulse is considering ports to the PlayStation and Saturn, so keep your eyes peeled for 32-bit roaches!

*By Pulse Entertainment
Available November*



The Dig

PC CD

This one-player adventure starts with you in the role of a space shuttle commander sent to realign the orbit of a wandering asteroid. After an accident with the asteroid, you and your crew – a reporter and a geologist – end up on an unknown planet strewn with the remains of an extinct civilization. Piecing together the story of that planet is your only way home.

Eerie, alien graphics support the intriguing story line, and the game's packed with digital audio dialogue. With creative contributions from

Steven Spielberg and top sci-fi novelist Orson Scott Card, *The Dig* has all the right credentials to score big on the PC.

*By LucasArts
Available November*



WIN!

**OVER \$20,000⁰⁰
IN PRIZES!**

PANDEMONIUM



You have the POWER. In this contest you don't rely on the luck-of-the-draw. You determine if you win or not. You win by outscoring others in a game of skill. Can you solve the puzzle below? Then you have what it takes. It looks simple, but it's only the start. Each of five more puzzles gets a little harder. But this time it's all up to you. Stay in to the end with the highest score and the gear is yours. With whatever options you want. Do you have what it takes? Then play to win!

Computer Contest. Win a blazing fast computer with Pentium 133 Mhz processor, 16 meg. ram, 1.2 Gig. hard drive, CD-ROM, 17" monitor, modem and more!

Video Game Contest. Play on the hi-tech cutting edge with this line-up: Sony Playstation; Sega Saturn; Virtual Boy; 3DO; and Atari Jaguar. Get all five or trade the ones you don't want for CASH! Bonus options include: 33 inch monitor, \$1,000 in games, cash, accessories and more!

Media Rig Contest. The Ultimate Gaming Environment, 40 inch monitor, 130 watt receiver w/ Dolby Pro Logic Surround Sound, and all components shown. Win DSS Satellite Receiver as a BONUS OPTION! This rig will blow you away!!

We're talking GAMING HEAVENS

Directions: Fill in the Mystery Word Grid with words going across that spell out the Mystery Word down the side. Hint: use the Mystery Word Clue.

In the future. There will be four more puzzles at \$2.00 each and one tie-breaker at \$1.00 which will be sent to you by mail. You will have 3 weeks to solve each puzzle. We don't know how many will play but typically 55% will have the highest score possible score to Phase I, 45% to Phase II, 36% to Phase III, and 32% to Phase IV. The tie-breaker determines the winner. If players are still tied they will split the value of the grand prize they are playing for.

Mystery Word Grid

	H					M Y S T E R Y
		E				—
P	I	N	C	H	W	—
	R					W O M
S						— — —

WORD LIST and LETTER CODE chart

PINCH W PRESS.....K BLAST A WRECK D
BREAK Z PUNCH S SPRAY C TURBO V
STOMP T STAND.....R PRESS E DREAM ...O
CRUSH I SCORE H SLANT L CHASE.....P

MYSTERY WORD CLUE:

WORLD RULERS HAVE IT AND IN THIS CONTEST YOU HAVE IT

Yes!

ENTER ME TODAY. HERE'S MY ENTRY FEE:

- ☐ (\$3.00) Computer Contest
☐ (\$3.00) Video Game Contest
☐ (\$3.00) Media Rig Contest
☐ (\$5.00) SPECIAL! Enter them all (SAVE \$4.00)

Maximize

AddressCCNY

State Zip

Zip



SEND CASH, M.O., OR CHECK TO:
PANDEMONIUM, P.O. BOX 26247
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55426-0247

[illegible]

PC GAMEPRO

Cyberia² PC CD

The holidays are beginning to look interesting if you're a PC gamer. Word is that your list won't be complete without Cyberia².

This action/adventure sequel has cyber hacker Zak Kingston awakening from the big chill (cryogenic hibernation) to help rebels squash the Free World Alliance.

From gun battles to hand-to-hand combat, Cyberia² promises more action and more lifelike gameplay. You can thank new technology, too, for the seemingly unlimited enemies. Cyberia² smacks of replay: You can set the difficulty, and enemies are programmed for ran-



domness so you shouldn't see one in the same place twice.

*By Virgin Interactive
Entertainment
Available November*

Kyrandia Book Three: Malcolm's Revenge PC CD

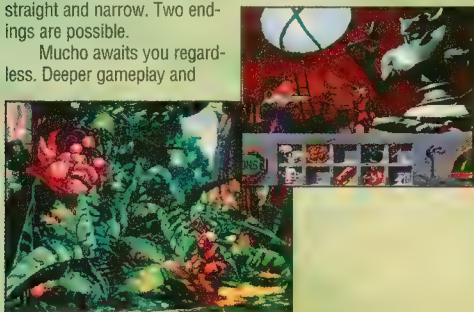
The Kyrandia series continues when some chance lightning strikes the statuary that is the evil jester Malcolm. Freed from his stone existence, Malcolm is again led by Stuart and Gunter, his good and bad consciences.

Playing as Malcolm, you can choose from three paths: evil, neutral, or follow the straight and narrow. Two endings are possible.

Mucho awaits you regardless. Deeper gameplay and

more than 80 scenes filled with magic, mayhem, and pretty darn hard puzzles increase Kyrandia Three's challenge. Also added to this installment are rendered 3D cinemas and Supersound, CD-quality music.

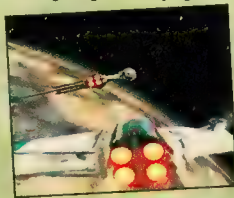
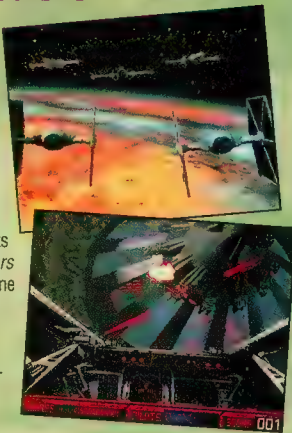
*By Virgin Interactive
Entertainment
Available Now*



Rebel Assault II PC CD

Rebel Assault is spawning an extraordinary action sequel with an original story line and live-action video. With George Lucas's blessing, Rebel Assault II will star actors in authentic *Star Wars* costumes and will use props from the film trilogy. Rebel II represents the first time the *Star Wars* creator has allowed anyone to film a live-action *Star Wars* adventure.

A new game engine will also rev Rebel II's action, though the shooting and flying are similar to the original game's. Flying a



cockpit view from within various starfighters and the *Millennium Falcon*, set your cross hair on TIE fighters and Star Destroyers as you blast across the futuristic galaxy. Rebel II is sure to please *Star Wars* fans.

*By LucasArts
Available Winter '95*

Flight Unlimited PC CD



The flight sim that has all the PC pilots panting is Flight Unlimited. Take this one-player graphical beauty skyward and you'll know what it means to soar like a bird. But don't expect to target enemies or to undertake missions: Flight Unlimited is the aerobatic pilot's flight sim.

In Flight, you get your choice of aerobatic planes, including a glider. Like an arm-chair barnstormer, your only

purpose is to fly stunts of increasing difficulty above breathtakingly beautiful 3D photorealistic terrain. You're rewarded with extraordinary internal and external views, as well as an instant replay of your stunt. Flight has a 3D cockpit with working instruments that adds to the game's realism.

*By Virgin Interactive
Entertainment
Available Now*

- Only the newest games

- FREE CATALOG
CALL TODAY!
612-942-9920**

Play it! Wear it! Crave it!

[illegible]

831479	SCREAMING WHEELS	\$56
831318	SHELLSHOCK	\$57
83481	SKELETON WARRIORS	\$57
82769	STREET FIGHT MOVIE	\$56
2945	SOLAR ECLIPSE	\$52
83770	SUPREME WARRIOR	\$51
81387	THEME PARK	\$58
80955	VIRTUA FIGHT	\$53
81326	VIRTUA FIGHTER 2	\$55
82742	VIRTUA RACING	\$54
829789	VR HUCKEY	\$56

28805 WWF ARCADE \$52
 29767 ZOOP \$49

BLK
 GR.Y.BLK

MORE TEES

BLK. ALL OVER YOUTH SIZES
 K. ALL OVER YOUTH SIZES
 T. PLUM
 DEN. WHIT
 NG. STEEL BLUE.

BLK
 FRONT ONLY, BLK
 P. ASH
 SLATES, WH
 WITH SIZES M-XL

NITED FED. OF PLANETS
 UP. PROPERTY OF STARFLEET, SWEATS

ONI. L CHEST LONG, BACK BREAKING TH
 YOUTH SIZES L-XL, BLK

SIZE L-XL, BLK
 MACHINE, YOUTH SIZES, BLK

ORDER NO.

- | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----|--|
| CONTROL | \$28.00 | 1. | |
| BUTTON | \$31.00 | 2. | |
| ARD | \$26.00 | 3. | |
| | \$35.00 | 4. | |
| | \$14.00 | | |
| D CLEAR | \$18.00 | | |
| PLAY | \$29.00 | | |
| NTROLER | \$44.00 | | |
| ODEM | \$48.00 | | |
| S CORD 10'SNES | \$10.00 | | |
| RAM PAD 2 | \$35.00 | | |
| AD 6 | \$18.00 | | |
| UTCH | \$38.00 | | |
| TROLLER | \$18.88 | | |
| SEGA | \$46.00 | | |
| AD | \$21.00 | | |
| 0 300 | \$64.00 | | |
| | \$45.00 | | |
| NES/GEN. | \$45.00 | | |

- S & HS _____
TOTAL\$ _____

FREE CATALOG CALL 1-612-942-9922

OVERSEAS PROSPECTS

An International View on Video Games

COMING ATTRACTIONS

As the PlayStation launches in the U.S., games are appearing in Japan. Here are some hot titles in development for the Sony system, plus a few to watch for on the Saturn and Super Famicom.

By Nob Ogasawara and Major Mike

Battle Arena Toshinden 2 (PlayStation)

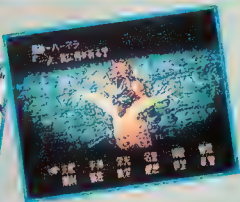
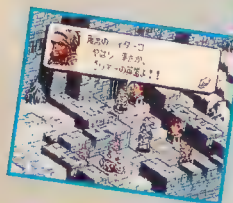
By Takara
Developed by Tam Soft
1 or 2 players
Availability date not yet announced
CD
Fighting



take the first shot so she can claim self-defense. Chaos is the syndicate's assassin ordered to sanction Gaia with extreme prejudice.

Notable changes include the Over Drive Gauge at the bottom of the screen, which is presumably like the power meters found in recent SNK fighting games. Each stage will have a fixed light source rather than the frontal lighting used in the original. By enabling back lighting and other visual techniques, the expressions and movements of characters will be more lifelike.

Takara says Toshinden 2 will hit Japanese arcades in October or November with the home version following shortly afterwards.



is conducted on a diagonal-view map with geographical obstacles and height differences that can be advantageously used by both sides. Similarities to Ogre include several mystical beasts and races, and the ability to change the class of characters based on how they have been used in combat. The depth of gameplay offered by this game should keep armchair generals on the battlefield for months.

The long-awaited sequel to the highly engrossing Ogre Battle (released by Enix on the Super NES) will finally be released 18 months after it was originally announced.

Unlike Ogre, this game is a turn-based battlefield simulation that plays like Shining Force on steroids. All fighting



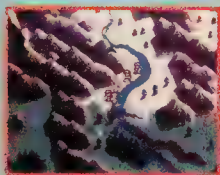
Lunar Remix (Saturn)

By Kadokawa Digital Entertainment (KDE)

Developed by Game Arts

Available January '96
CD

Saturn memory-cart



The classic Mega CD RPG (translated by Working Designs for the Sega CD) is being remade for the Saturn.

Making the jump to 32-bit, Lunar Remix is undergoing substantial enhancements in graphics and sound. The designers are also adding new features like traps and events to raise the gameplay to new heights.

KDE claims the new enhancements will make this game freshly appealing to veterans of the original 16-bit version. Let's hope somebody picks up this promising RPG for an English translation!

Namco Museum Vol. 1 (PlayStation)

By Namco of Japan

Developed by Namco

1 or 2 player

Available November 22

CD

Six games included

Memory-card backup

Namco brings together some classic arcade games from the '80s. This six-game collection includes the world-famous Pac-Man, the flag-grabbing racer Rally X (and the enhanced New Rally X), shooters Galaga and Bosconian, the pioneering behind-the-car-view racer Pole Position, and the colorful action game Toy Pop.

Older arcade fans will appreciate this well-packaged collection – especially since Pole Position and Toy Pop have never been available outside the arcade. How about Dig Dug, Xevious, and Burgletime for Vol. 2 and beyond?

Detana Twinbee Yahoo Deluxe Pack (PlayStation)

By Konami of Japan

Developed by Konami

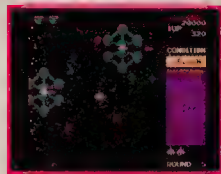
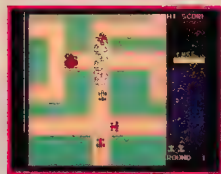
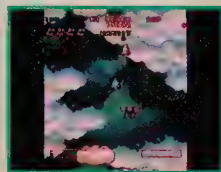
1 or 2 players

Available September 29

CD

Seventeen

Konami packages two arcade Twinbee shooters as one cute, colorful combo. Detana Twinbee was released in early '94, and Twinbee Yahoo hit the arcades this spring.



These games are respectively the second and third in the vertical-scrolling shooter series.

Konami manages to fully re-create the original arcade games, including the high-grade anime cinemas. An arcade-perfect version is also in preparation for Saturn.



Super Family Gelando (Super Famicom)

By Namco of Japan

Developed by Namco

1 or 2 players

Available November 22

CD

Six games included

Memory-card backup



The sports experts at Namco turn their attention to skiing, Japan's premiere winter sport, and bring its speedy excitement home without the attendant cold.

Rather than take the easy route of using the control pad to perform turns, Namco opts for a unique system that makes the skier shift his weight on his feet – just like real skiing! With features like Story and Time Attack modes and more than eight slopes, Super Family Gelando has enough variety to keep skiers happy in the off season.



System Wars



Sales of the PlayStation and Saturn appear to be running neck and neck, despite the Saturn's early start.



The early returns for the new 32-bit systems are in, and the result is...a draw? Depending on how you look at it, **Sony's PlayStation** is outselling the **Sega Saturn**, or the two systems have identical sales figures. According to official statements from company spokespersons, as of late September the PlayStation and the Saturn had each sold about 120,000 units in the U.S. The big difference is that the Saturn made its debut on May 11, while the PlayStation debuted September 9.

For both systems, sales were highest right when the systems launched. Sega saw another sales boost when it offered *Virtua Fighter* Remix and its "three free games" deals late in the summer. Still, the sudden success of the PlayStation must be troubling for Sega, considering the Saturn had a four-month head start, yet the PlayStation caught up within three weeks of its launch. "We had the right price, the right technology, and

the right software," claimed Olaf Olafsson, president of Sony Interactive. The bad news for Sony, meanwhile, is that it's almost certainly losing money on every PlayStation it sells for \$299, but it hopes to recover those early losses when about 20 PlayStation games go on sale for Christmas.

In other sales news, according to a Sega spokesperson the sluggish sales of the **32X** perked up late in the summer when the price for the base unit (with no pack-in game) was cut from \$149.99 to \$99.99. The price for the system with either *Star Wars* Arcade or *Doom* also dropped, falling from \$179 to \$139. "It's the most affordable system for 32-bit gaming on the market," said Chrissie Huneke Kramer, director of marketing for the 32X. "And we expect to see a more significant increase as more of our fall titles roll out." Prominent among those is *Virtua Fighter*, scheduled for a mid-October release.



Nintendo's raking in the bucks as *Killer Instinct* SNES carts dash out the door.

As for **Nintendo**, it had its own sales figures to brag about.

The "Other" System



3DO's counting on its "value" package and larger software library, which includes 3DO-only titles like *Killing Time*, to keep up with Sega and Sony.

After a three-year lead in the 32-bit market, **3DO** now faces serious competition from Sega and Sony. Despite its head start, 3DO has achieved only lukewarm acceptance and success. As the

next-generation battle lines are drawn, 3DO's looking at its price/pack-in combination, its software, and its upcoming **M2** technology to stay in the field.

Bob Lindsey, 3DO's senior

Capcom Cartoons



Capcom is hoping to repeat the success of its Mega Man cartoon with two new animated shows based on video games. *Street Fighter: The Animated Series* is reminiscent of last spring's film, positioning Guile as the leader of the *Street Fighters* against an evil syndicate run by Bison. *Darkstalkers* tells the continuing story of an average kid who makes some supernatural friends and then confronts an alien invasion.

vice president of marketing and general manager of Studio 3DO, earmarked 3DO's "value" package as one of the system's strong points: \$299 gets you a 32-bit system with two pack-in games and RF capability. In contrast, Saturns and PlayStations cost \$349 with one pack-in and no RF input.

Lindsey explained that 3DO plans to beat its rivals with software, not hardware. "For second-generation 32-bit systems, Sega and Sony didn't do much to improve on our system. If you laid all three systems side by side, you couldn't tell the difference." At press time, 3DO foresaw 40-50 new games in the next few months, including system-specific titles like Star Fighter and Snowjob, as well as classics like Doom and Mortal Kombat 3. "And it won't just be a wimpy version of MK 3,"

Lindsey added. "We know what the system can do, and you'll see something above and beyond the arcade version."

In the long term, 3DO's looking to its M2 add-on, which will allow 3DO gamers to upgrade their systems to 64-bit, to surpass the Saturn and PlayStation. "M2 is way beyond the Saturn and PlayStation, which will reduce their life expectancy. The real boom will happen in 64-bit because of the improvements in performance," Lindsey said. Studio 3DO has more than ten M2 games under way and third-party developers like EA and Interplay are working on M2 games as well. With regard to the impending competition from Nintendo's Ultra 64, 3DO feels that it will get superior performance from the M2, so its games could consequently outshine Ultra 64 games. 

**BLOCKBUSTER
VIDEO**

December Hot Sheet!

Super NES

1. Killer Instinct
2. Mortal Kombat 3
3. NBA Live '96
4. Earthworm Jim 2
5. Super Mario World 2: Yoshi's Island
6. Madden '96
7. Separation Anxiety
8. WWF Wrestlemania: The Arcade Game
9. NFL Quarterback Club '96
10. Batman Forever

Genesis

1. Madden '96
2. NBA Live '96
3. Prime Time NFL Football
4. Mortal Kombat 3
5. Earthworm Jim 2
6. NFL Quarterback Club '96
7. WWF Wrestlemania: The Arcade Game
8. Separation Anxiety
9. College Football USA '96
10. Batman Forever

GAMEPRO

Advertising Sales Offices

(For advertising sales calls only, please.)

Western United States

Julie Bernhard, Regional Mgr.
(415) 286-2510
Tiffany Wallace, Account Mgr.
(415) 286-2583
Josie Dollenite, Sales Associate
(415) 286-2560
951 Mariner's Island Boulevard
San Mateo, CA 94404
FAX: (415) 349-8532

Midwest United States

Gregory T. Koerner, Regional Mgr.
Kathy Sullivan, Sales Associate
One Northfield Plaza, Suite 230
Northfield, IL 60093
TEL: (708) 441-0791
FAX: (708) 441-0796

Eastern United States

Bruce Wolff, Regional Mgr.
Cathy Langhaar, Sales Associate
Continental Plaza III
433 Hackensack Ave
Hackensack, NJ 07601
TEL: (201) 489-1155
FAX: (201) 489-6277

List Rentals

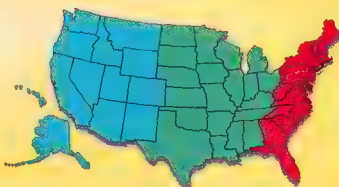
Randy Randolph,
Fulfillment Specialist
(415) 286-2505

Cynthia Sandor, Associate Publisher

Sara Wood, Advertising Coordinator

Susan S. Crown,
Advertising Services Manager

Manisha Patel, Advertising Services Specialist



INDEX OF ADVERTISERS

3DO 4, 5, 140, 141
Accam 7, 89
Activision 99
America Online 81
Atari Corp. 42, 43
Aurora 64, 65
Banda of America 21
Blockbuster 85
CapCom USA, Inc. 53, 77, 91, 127
Chips & Bits 193
Clearasil 3rd Cover
Crave 201
Crystal Dynamics 74, 75

Digital Pictures 26, 27
Disney Interactive 28, 29, 87
Electronic Arts 56, 57, 92, 93, 146, 147, 170, 171
Fier Corp. 61, 128, 161
Funco Inc. 197
Interact 45, 46, 47, 48, 182, 183
JVC, Inc. 131
Kemo America 41
Konami 121, 123, 189
Leaf 25
Levi Strauss & Co. 11
The Multimedia Publishing Group 33

Nak Industries 9
Namco HomeTek 70, 71, 112, 113, 158, 159
NFL Properties 119
Nintendo 2nd Cover, 1, 12, 13, 35, 175
Origin Systems 54, 55
Panasonic 103, 105, 107
Pandemonium 199
Playmates Toys, Inc. 83, 101, 163, 181
Psychosis 133, 167
Sega of America 4th Cover, 116, 117
Sega Channel, The 169
Skybox International 67

Sony Computer Entertainment 14, 15, 36, 37, 167
Squaresoft 2, 3, 124, 125, 177
Synergy 109
Teemo, Inc. 111
THQ 143, 165
Time Warner 19, 135, 137
TSR 145
Turbo Zone Direct 206
UBI Soft 79
US Gold 187
Vacom New Media 89
Vic Total 63

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume liability for errors or omissions due to last-minute changes.

Consumers will settle these points in the coming months, but 3DO's hedging its bets by broadening the scope of its business. Building on its M2 technology, the company plans to develop MPEG and 3D graphics accelerators for PCs, and will also begin work on Internet software. "Games will still be our core business," Lindsey said, "but these opportunities fit in very nicely with our gaming side."

At the Deadline



Look who's bringing games to the PC.

Sega will complicate your shopping decisions this Christmas by offering six of its most popular console games for Pentium-based PCs running Windows 95: Sonic CD, Virtua Fighter Remix, Ecco the Dolphin, Tomcat Alley, Comix Zone, and Panzer Dragoon. These and upcoming titles will be sold under a new label, Sega PC.



Nintendo has announced its first RPG for the **Ultra**

64. Squaresoft is working on **Final Fantasy III**, which probably won't be a launch title but should be out sometime in 1996.



XBand, already a hit with SNES and Genesis owners, is also

going PC. **XBand PC** will debut late this year to make head-to-head gameplay possible for Windows owners. The first games out of the chute will be Sport Accolade's HardBall 5, Capcom's Super SF II, and Zombie's Locus.



Sega has announced plans to open its first

Interactive Entertainment Center (IEC) in America. Featuring interactive attractions, motion simulators, and the latest games, the IEC will open in Seattle, Washington, in July 1996. More than 150 similar centers are scheduled to open nationwide by the year 2000.



Sony is so pleased with **SingleTrac**, the 3D-software stars who created **Warhawk** and

Twisted Metal for the PlayStation, that it signed up the Utah-based company for two new games. Still untitled, the two games should be unveiled in the second half of 1996.



After successfully debuting across America over the past year, **Sega Channel** is about to expand into Canada. The monthly cost for the cable service, which enables subscribers to play up to 50 games a month, will be about \$19.



Months of back-and-forth negotiations have finally concluded for **Acclaim**, which has

announced its acquisition of **Lazor-Tron**, a company that makes and sells interactive coin-operated ticket-redemption games in arcades.



The **Mortal Kombat Live Tour** continues to roll on.

While dates aren't yet firm for all performances of the martial arts extravaganza, these venues are set for visits by the end of the year: Radio City Music Hall

(New York), the U.S. Air Arena (Washington, D.C.), Pittsburgh Civic Center (Pittsburgh), Blockbuster-Sony Music Entertainment Centre (Philadelphia), the Gund Arena (Cleveland), and the Rosemont Horizon (Chicago).



Sega Sports has found a new way to

get the word out about its products: through comic strips. Readers of *USA Today* will find a sports-themed strip in the paper's sports section every Thursday. In the strip, two fans comment on sports topics while playing Sega Sports games. **G**

Hot News from GamePro Online

America Online users can now get updates on all the happenin' video game news from GamePro Online. Use the keyword "GAMEPRO" to access GamePro Online, then head straight to the Hot News section to keep up with the latest word on the latest games.

Advertisement

ALL Turbo

-games
-accessories

ONLY Turbo

-parts
-imports

TURBO DUO

Questions:
310-574-3300

Game Tips:
310-574-3304

1-800-DUO-THIS

orders only

P.O. Box 66-1358
Los Angeles, CA 90066

Business Hours: Mon.-Fri. 8am-5pm PST

Canada Call: 1-800-477-9583

New tips
every week!

Dial In

and Get Tips Instantly!!

Get a Clue

To get the HOTTEST tips for your favorite system, you gotta Get A Clue!

- Press 1 Sega CD
1 tip
- Press 2 Super Nintendo
3 tips
- Press 3 Sega Genesis
3 tips
- Press 4 Alternative Systems
3 tips

OPTION 1

OPTION 2

Hit It with your Best Tip

Give us your all-time best tip and share your talent with the best gamers around!

- Press 1 Nintendo
Press 2 Super Nintendo
Press 3 Sega Genesis

Get a Classic Clue

Relive old times and share your best tips for your favorite system!

- Press 1 Nintendo
2 tips
- Press 2 Super Nintendo
2 tips
- Press 3 Sega Genesis
2 tips
- Press 4 Hand Held
2 tips

OPTION 4

TIP!!!
Slammin' 16-bit tip of the week!

OPTION 5

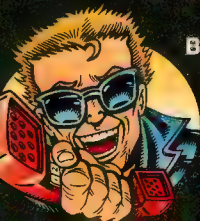
Scary Larry's Hot Picks
Leave your best tip for Scary Larry...you may get picked!

1-900-860-TIPS

Calls average three minutes in length and cost \$1.29 a minute.

Be sure to get your parents' permission to use GamePro's Hot Tips Hotline if you are under 18 years of age. Messages subject to change without notice. A service of Infotainment World in San Mateo, CA

Also available in Canada! 1-900-451-5552
Calls cost \$1.49 a minute (Canadian)



GAMEPRO ONLINE

December 1995

America Online • World Wide Web

Getting Into GamePro Online

There's a big, bright cyberworld out there, and GamePro is in the middle of it! Here's some of the action on GamePro Online.

By The Net Nut

GamePro Online has officially launched on America Online (AOL). So even as you read this magazine page, AOL subscribers are getting the latest, greatest news and information about video games through their computers. Here's a sample of what's going on in cyberspace.

Conference Calls

GamePro editors go online from 4:30-5:30 p.m. (PT) every weekday to field questions in the GamePro Online chat room. An excerpt from one conversation:

Q: What is Nintendo's exclusivity clause for the Ultra 64?
Bro' Buzz: We know they have a "Dream Team" concept,

where they're trying to lock up games for the Ultra 64 only. Surely there will be games that cross over all platforms because it's a sure-fire way for the developers to make money on the title.

Q: Which has more potential, the Saturn or the Playstation?
Manny LaMancha: So far, we've seen better quality software for the Playstation, but don't count Sega out yet (uh, oh, the editors are fighting on the floor about that question!).

Message Boards

Subj: Ultra 64
From: Simba3535

Two weeks ago, I was overseas visiting Nintendo of

Japan about a job in video game programming. The Ultra 64 does exist, and Killer Instinct 2 will blow you away. The only reason for the Ultra 64's delay is that Nintendo wants 20 to 30 games available at release.

Subj: 300 RULES!!!!!!
From: SDema28166

3DO is the best game system on the planet! When Phase 2 is announced and the M2 is released, the Saturn and PSX (PlayStation) are going to

wither out and die! The M2 is 10X faster than the PSX. Compared to the M2, Saturn looks like the Jaguar. **✶**

Getting On AOL

Basic fee: \$9.95 a month (includes five free hours every month)

Hourly cost: \$2.95 per hour after the free five hours

Computer requirements: PC - 386 or 68030 processor or better, four megs of RAM, at least four megs of hard drive space, and a modem; Mac - System 6.0.8 or newer, 68020 processor or better, four megs of RAM, at least four megs of hard drive space, and a modem.

To join: Call America Online, 800/492-8811

NetPro

What's on the Web? Plenty! NetPro will present the best of what we find on the Internet. For example, here are some new World Wide Web addresses for game companies. (See "Surf's Up! Online Video Game Information," June, for more sites.)

Catapult Entertainment:
<http://www.xband.com>

Nintendo of America:
<http://www.nintendo.com>

Sega of America:
<http://www.segaa.com>

Sony of America:
<http://www.sepc.sony.com>

Williams Entertainment:
<http://www.wms.com/williams>

Electronic Arts
<http://www.ea.com>

Interplay
<http://www.interplay.com>

LucasArts
<http://www.lucasarts.com>

Virgin Interactive Entertainment
<http://www.vie.com>

id Software
<http://www.idsoftware.com>

Live from AMOA

GamePro Online presented live updates from the Arcade Machines of America (AMOA) show in New Orleans. AOL subscribers joined in on five conferences with Ed Boon of Williams/Bally Midway, plus key insiders from Time Warner, Namco, and SNK. Some hot news from the show:

- NBA Jam creator Mark Turmell is working on a new game for Midway. Turmell will join a GamePro Online conference in December to get ideas from gamers - whoever submits the best idea will be put into the game as a hidden character!
- MK 4 is definitely happening for late '96. According to Ed Boon and John Tobias, it will look very different from past versions and will be more of a rendered 3D game.



Mark Turmell and Sal Divita flank Bret "Hit Man" Hart at AMOA.

E-mail us your comments through America Online or at this Internet address:
comments.gamepro@iftw.com

**WHAT ARE
THEY
LOOKING AT?
ME OR THIS BIG FAT
ZIT? THIS BULLSEYE IN
THE MIDDLE OF MY
FOREHEAD? ISN'T THERE
SOMETHING THAT CAN BLAST
IT OUT OF MY LIFE? THAT DIGS
DOWN AND DEEP CLEANS WITH
MORE KILLER STUFF
THAN THE NUMBER ONE
PAD TO ZAP ZITS? IN
FACT, ISN'T THAT
SOMETHING THIS
WICKED LITTLE
PAD FROM
CLEARASIL®?**



This is almost
as cool as being able
to lick myself



It's Garfield's first time in a video game. And he went and got himself trapped in a world of late-night B movies like *The Curse of Cleopatra*, *Count Slobula* and *Catsablanca*. Without you, he's stuck there. As you romp through each scene you'll find plenty of new weapons, bad guys, and eye-popping graphics drawn by Garfield's animator, Jim Davis. You'll jump, scratch, and weasel your way out of some potentially nasty situations. And if you're good enough to get Garfield back to reality, he might just teach you how to do that basting with the tongue thing.



GARFIELD: CAUGHT IN THE ACT™
NOW AVAILABLE ON SEGA GENESIS™ AND GAME GEAR™



For more info, visit Sega's web site at <http://www.sega.com>
or on CompuServe at GO SEGA.

U.S.: 1-800-200-SEGA \$ 85/min (recorded), \$1.05/min (live). Must be 18
or have parental permission. TDD Phone required. Sega of America
Canada: 1-900-491-9292 US\$1.25/min (recorded/live).

Made with love by

RETROMAGS

Our goal is to preserve classic video game magazines so that they are not lost permanently.

People interested in helping out in any capacity, please visit us at retromags.com.

No profit is made from these scans, nor do we offer anything available from the publishers themselves.

If you come across anyone selling releases from this site, please do not support them and do let us know.

Thank you!